

**AN INVESTIGATION OF CONSTRAINTS AND OPPORTUNITIES IN
SETTING UP HYGIENE
STANDARDS IN SOMALIA MEAT EXPORT INDUSTRY**

By

Dr. Massimo Castiello

A thesis submitted in fulfilment of requirements for Doctor of Philosophy degree of the
University of Nairobi

(Veterinary Public Health)

2015

Declaration

This thesis is my original work and has not been presented for a degree in any other University

Dr. Massimo Castiello

Date _____

Supervisors:-

This thesis has been submitted for examination with our approval as University supervisors.

1. Prof. J.M. Gathuma. BVSc, MSc., PhD.

Department of Public Health, Pharmacology and Toxicology

Date _____

2. Prof. J.N.Ombui BVM, MSc., PhD.

Department of Public Health, Pharmacology and Toxicology

Date _____

3. Prof. Ogara.O.W BVM., MSc., PhD

Department of Public Health, Pharmacology and Toxicology

Date _____

4. Dr.Okuthe O.S BVM., MSc., PhD

Date _____

Dedication

This work is dedicated to my parents who have championed that hard work bears fruit;

To my wife Liliana and my children Mattia and Cecilia who have been very patient, supportive and encouraging during some difficult time and long absence from home.

To my colleagues and friends Graham Farmer, Sergio Innocente, Luca Alinovi, Rodrigue Vinet, Roberta Canulla, Giovanni Simonelli, Wamalwa Kinyanjui, Solomon Munyua, Sophycate Njue and George Matete for their continuous support and friendship.

To all Somali livestock keepers especially the meat producers in the two export slaughterhouses under the study.

Acknowledgment

This study could not have been accomplished without the active cooperation of many players who shared their specialist knowledge and availed useful information. I would like to express my profound gratitude to all of them. I am greatly indebted to my supervisors: Prof. J.M. Gathuma, Prof. J.N.Ombui, Prof. W.O. Ogara and Dr. S. O. Okuthe for their helpful suggestions, pertinent guidance, and support towards the noble goal of accomplishing this study.

I am indebted to the staff of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization, Somalia Programme; particularly Dr. Graham Farmer, former Officer-in-Charge of FAO Somalia and Dr. Luca Alinovi, Officer in-charge, for granting me permission to utilize FAO facilities to carry out my research work, and Dr. Wamalwa Kinyanjui and Mr. Abdullahi Hussein, the former Project Manager of OSRO/SOM/608/EC, for supporting my research work.

I am grateful to Engineer Suleiman Kayre and Mr. Omar Bashir, the Managers of H-Foods and Mubarak II export slaughterhouses in Somaliland and Puntland, respectively. They allowed me to administer the research questionnaire to them and for having facilitated me to reach all slaughter personnel, as well as their slaughterhouses to collect swab samples from small ruminant carcasses in the respective slaughterhouses.

My sincere thanks go to the interpreters Dr. Ali Muse Noor of H-Foods and Abdikarim of Mubarak II for their noble work during samples collection and their ferrying to Analabs in

Nairobi, Kenya for analysis. The laboratory technician, Duncan Ndegwa of Analabs, is highly recognized for the role he played during the analysis of the samples; many times at his inconvenience.

It may not be possible to name every person who resourcefully contributed to the success of this task. However, I acknowledge the invaluable support extended to me by Mohamed Jama and Barkhad Shire, Operation officers of FAO Somaliland and Puntland Field Offices, respectively, as well as Abdirizak Jama, the VSF-G Puntland Field Officer.

Lastly, my deep gratitude is to the people of Somalia, my family, and my colleagues at FAO Somalia for their help and encouragement.

.

Table of contents

| | |
|--|-------|
| Declaration..... | ii |
| Supervisors:- | iii |
| Dedication | iv |
| Acknowledgment | v |
| Abbreviations..... | xv |
| Abstract..... | xviii |
| Chapter 1: Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1 Republic of Somalia..... | 1 |
| 1.1.1 Topography and climate | 1 |
| 1.1.2 Economy | 2 |
| 1.1.3 Livestock population..... | 3 |
| 1.1.4 Human population..... | 3 |
| 1.2 Food safety..... | 3 |
| 1.3 Problem statement and justification..... | 4 |
| Chapter 2:- Literature Review | 7 |
| 2.1 Foods of animal origin and disease causing agents | 7 |
| 2.2 Drug residues in livestock and their products..... | 7 |
| 2.2.1 Adverse Effects of Veterinary Drug Residues..... | 9 |
| 2.2.2 Control of drug residues in meat..... | 9 |
| 2.3 Food-borne disease causing agents | 10 |
| 2.4 Specific Viral and Baterial pathogens associated with foodborne infections and intoxication | 11 |
| 2.4.1 <i>Calicivirus</i> :..... | 11 |
| 2.4.2 Hepatitis A Virus (HAV)..... | 12 |
| 2.4.3 <i>Campylobacter</i> species | 12 |
| 2.4.4 <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> | 13 |
| 2.4.5. <i>Yersinia</i> species..... | 13 |
| 2.4.6 <i>Salmonella</i> species | 13 |
| 2.4.7 Enteropathogenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> | 14 |
| 2.5 Control of food-borne diseases/ illnesses | 15 |

| | |
|---|----|
| 2.5.1 Food safety concerns..... | 16 |
| 2.5.2 Quality assurance | 16 |
| 2.5.3 Public health hazard mitigation procedures | 17 |
| 2.5.4 Sanitary Standard Operating Procedures (SSOP) | 19 |
| 2.6 Cost benefit analysis of instituting quality assurance system | 20 |
| 2.7 Gulf Co-operative Council (GCC) Standards | 22 |
| 2.8 Sample collection methods | 23 |
| 2.8.1 Wet and dry swabbing method | 23 |
| 2.8.2 Excision sampling method..... | 23 |
| 2.8.3 Isolation of salmonella organism | 24 |
| 2.10.1 Plate count agar (PCA) | 27 |
| 2.10.2 Total coliforms count and fecal coliforms test method | 28 |
| 2.10.3 Escherichia coli O157 sero-group detection | 31 |
| 2.12Methods for tetracycline Analysis | 33 |
| 2.12.1Microbiological Inhibition Test | 33 |
| 2.12.2 Analysis by high-pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) | 34 |
| Chapter 3:-Materials and Methods..... | 36 |
| 3.1 Study area..... | 36 |
| 3.1.1 Pastoral economy and livestock trade..... | 36 |
| 3.1.2 Infrastructure in the two states | 38 |
| 3.2 Data collection | 39 |
| 3.3 Data collection tools | 40 |
| 3.3.1 Surface meat sample size determination..... | 41 |
| 3.3.2 Sampling method | 41 |
| 3.3.3 Samplingof carcasses from the slaughterhouses..... | 42 |
| 3.4 Sampling for chemical residues | 43 |
| 3.5 Analytical tests for microbiology..... | 44 |
| 3.5.1 Total viable counts..... | 44 |
| 3.5.2 <i>Escherichia coli</i> count..... | 44 |
| 3.5.3 Identification of <i>Salmonella</i> organisms | 47 |
| 3.6 Antibiotic residues analysis | 50 |

| | |
|---|----|
| 3.6.1 Test for Tetracycline Residues (Microbiological inhibition test) | 50 |
| 3.7 Data management and analysis | 51 |
| 3.7.1 Statistical description of level of non-compliance with hygiene practices from the two slaughterhouses | 51 |
| 3.7.2 Descriptive statistics analysis of samples | 51 |
| 3.8.1 Costs and Benefits of operating without HACCP System at the two slaughterhouses | 52 |
| 3.8.2 Benefit Cost Analysis of incorporating a HACCP system in the slaughterhouses | 53 |
| Chapter 4: Results | 55 |
| 4.1 Compliance with hygiene practices | 55 |
| 4.1.1 Bimodal Statistical description of level of non-compliance with hygiene practices .. | 57 |
| 4.2 First round of 500 sample analysis results | 57 |
| 4.2.1 Total viable counts | 57 |
| 4.2.2 Meat contamination with <i>E. coli</i> organisms | 58 |
| 4.2.3 Contamination of meat with <i>Salmonella</i> organisms | 59 |
| 4.3 Determination of level of carcass contamination in the selected export slaughterhouses in Somalia | 60 |
| 4.4 Qualitative description of the risk of carcass contamination in selected slaughterhouses in Somalia | 62 |
| 4.4.1 H-Foods export slaughterhouse (general description) | 62 |
| 4.4.2 Levels of carcass contamination from H-Foods slaughterhouse | 68 |
| 4.4.3 Contamination with <i>Salmonella</i> organisms | 68 |
| 4.4.4 Identified critical control points (CCPs) | 68 |
| 4.5 Antibiotic residue analysis | 70 |
| 4.6 Mubarak II export slaughterhouse (general description) | 70 |
| 4.6.1 Levels of carcass contamination from Mubarak II export slaughterhouse | 75 |
| 4.6.2 Contamination with <i>Salmonella</i> organisms | 75 |
| 4.6.3 Identified CCPs in Mubarak II export slaughterhouse | 76 |
| 4.7 Antibiotic residue analysis | 78 |
| 4.8 Benefit Cost-Analysis of instituting food safety quality assurance (HACCP) system .. | 78 |
| 4.8.1 H-Foods export slaughterhouse | 78 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 4.8.2 Chilled carcass exports | 79 |
| 4.8.3 Costs and Benefits of operating without HACCP System at H-Foods slaughterhouse | 79 |
| 4.8.4 Benefit appraisal | 80 |
| 4.8.5 Projected BCR and NPV after incooperation of HACCP system..... | 81 |
| 4.9.1 Estimated cost of incooperating HACCP System..... | 83 |
| 4.9.2 Benefits and Costs of operation without HACCP System at Mubarak II slaughterhouse..... | 84 |
| 4.9.3 Net benefit from Mubarak II..... | 85 |
| 4.9.4 Projected BCR and NPV after incooperation of HACCP system..... | 85 |
| 4.10 Identified gaps in meat production process | 87 |
| 4.11 Interventions carried out to bridge the gaps..... | 88 |
| 4.12 Second round of bacteriological sample collection and analysis after intervention.... | 89 |
| 4.12.1 Results of sampling and analysis from H-Foods export slaughterhouse | 89 |
| 4.13 Opportunities identified | 90 |
| 4.14 Challenges encountered | 90 |
| Chapter 5: Discussion | 93 |
| Chapter 6: Conclusions and Recommendations | 102 |
| 6.1 Conclusions..... | 102 |
| 6.2 Recommendations..... | 103 |
| References..... | 105 |
| Appendices II:-Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points (HACCP) tree..... | 116 |
| AppendixIII:-Questionnaire on food (meat) safety production | 117 |
| Appendix IV: - Laboratory Report | 120 |
| Mubarak II export slaughterhouse | 120 |
| H-Foods export slaughterhouse (Burao-Somaliland) | 137 |

List of tables

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 1: GCC Microbiological meat contamination standards, Dubai Municipality Annual report (2008) | 22 |
| Table 2: Agglutination reading | 27 |
| Table 3 : Agglutination reading | 50 |
| Table 4: Cost elements and expected benefits | 52 |
| Table 5: Benefits and costs of operation without HACCP system | 53 |
| Table 6: Projected BCR and NPV with HACCP system..... | 54 |
| Table 7: Compliance with hygiene practices meant to reduce contamination of meat during slaughter | 55 |
| Table 8: Levels of compliance and non-compliance with meat contamination risk factors | 57 |
| Table 9: Grading of carcasses based on the level of contamination with (TVC) from samples collected from selected slaughterhouses in Somalia..... | 58 |
| Table 10: Grading of carcasses based on the level of E.coli contamination from selected slaughterhouses in Somalia..... | 59 |
| Table 11: Grading for Salmonella contamination..... | 60 |
| Table 12: Factors determining whether a sampled carcass had high or low level of contamination..... | 61 |
| Table 13: Estimated cost for including HACCP system in H-Foods slaughterhouse..... | 78 |
| Table 14: Exports of sheep and goats carcasses for the past five years – H-Foods slaughterhouse..... | 79 |
| Table 15: Benefits and costs of operation without HACCP system at H-Foods | 80 |
| Table 16: BCR and NPV with HACCP system at H-foods | 82 |
| Table 17: Estimated costs for including HACCP system in Mubarak II slaughterhouse | 83 |
| Table 18: Exports of sheep and goats carcasses for the past five years- Mubarak II slaughterhouse..... | 84 |
| Table 19: Costs and Benefits without HACCP system at Mubarak II slaughterhouse..... | 84 |
| Table 20: Projected BCR and NPV with HACCP system at Mubarak II..... | 86 |

List of Figures

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 1: Critical points of bacterial contamination | 19 |
| Figure 2: Map of the study area and selected slaughterhouses in Somaliland and Puntland | 38 |
| Figure 3: Carcass samples categorised as having high or low level of contamination by sites in Mubarak II and H-foods slaughterhouses | 62 |
| Figure 4: Bleeding slaughtered carcasses on floor- H-Foods | 64 |
| Figure 5: Sterilizing the knife after evisceration-H-Foods | 66 |
| Figure 6: Abattoir workers in protective gear- H-Foods | 67 |
| Figure 7: Identified CCPs in sheep and goats slaughter process- H-Foods slaughterhouse | 70 |
| Figure 8: Initial flaying stages-Mubarak II- personnel without protective gear | 73 |
| Figure 9: Carcasses being suspended in meat carrier using ropes-Mubarak II..... | 74 |
| Figure 10: Identified CCPs of sheep and goat slaughter process from Mubarak II slaughterhouse..... | 77 |
| Figure 11: Level of net benefit (US\$) for operating H-Foods before intervention | 80 |
| Figure 12: Net benefit (US\$) for operating Mubarak II slaughterhouse | 85 |

Glossary

Ante-mortem inspection:-Any procedure or test conducted by a competent person on live animals for the purpose of judgment of safety and suitability and disposition.

Carcass:-the body of an animal after slaughter and dressing.

Chemical residues:-Residues of veterinary drugs and pesticides that may be found in meat

Cleaning:-It is the removal of soil, food residue, dirt, grease or other objectionable matter

Competent authority:-The official authority charged by the government with the control of meat hygiene, including setting and enforcing regulatory meat hygiene requirements.

Condemned:-Examined and judged by a competent person, or otherwise determined by the competent authority as being unsafe or unsuitable for human consumption and requiring appropriate disposal

Contaminant:-Any biological or chemical agent, foreign matter or other substance not intentionally added to food that may compromise food safety or suitability

Contamination:-The introduction or occurrence of a contaminant in food or food environment

Disinfection: - Reduction by means of chemical agents and/ or physical methods, of the number of micro-organisms in the environment, to a level that does not compromise food safety or suitability

Evisceration:-Removal of the internal organs from the abdominal and thoracic cavity of a carcass

Good hygienic practice (GHP):-All practices regarding the conditions and measures necessary to ensure the safety and suitability of food at all stages of the food chain

Hazard:-A biological, chemical or physical agent in, or condition of, food with the potential to cause an adverse health effect.

Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP):-A system that identifies, evaluates and controls hazards that are significant for food safety

Meat hygiene:-All conditions and measures necessary to ensure the safety and suitability of meat at all stages of the meat value chain.

Risk-based:-Containing performance and/or process criteria developed according to risk analysis principles.

Sanitation standard operating procedures (SSOPs):-A documented system for assuring that personnel, facilities, equipment and utensils are clean and where necessary, sanitized to specified levels prior to and during operations.

Sterilize: - use of physical or chemical procedures to destroy all microbial life, including highly resistant bacterial endospores

Abbreviations

AM:-Ante-Mortem

BCR:-Benefit Cost Ratio

BHI: Brain Heart Infusion

BGA:-Brilliant Green Agar

CAC: - Codex Alimentarius Commission

CBPP:-Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia

CCP:-Critical Control Point

CCPP:-Contagious Caprine Pleuropneumonia

CDC:-Centre for Disease Control

CFU:-Colony Forming Unit

EMBA: -Eosin Methylene blue Agar

EU:-European Union

FAO: - Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

GCC:-Gulf Cooperative Council

GHP: -Good Hygienic Practice

GMP:-Good Manufacturing Procedures

GSM: - General Secretariat of Municipalities

HACCP:-Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point

HuCVs:-Human Calicivirus

IFC: -International Finance Corporation

IMVIC:-Indole, methyl red, voges-proskauer and citrate

ITCZ:-Inter-Tropical Convergence Zone

KEBS: - Kenya Bureau of Standards

LIA:- Lyazine Iron Agar

MPN:-Most Probable Numbers

NPV:- Net Present Value

NRA: -National Registration Authority

OIE:-World Organization of Animal Health

PL:-Puntland

PM:-Post-Mortem

PPR:-Peste des Petit Ruminants

RP:-Rappaport-Vasilliadis

RRA: - Rapid Rural Appraisal

RVF:-Rift Valley Fever

SC:-Selenite Cystine

SL:-Somaliland

SMA:-Sorbitol MacConkey Agar

SPS:-Sanitary and Phytosanitary Standards

SSOP:-Sanitary Standard Operating Procedures

TSA:-Tryptone Soya agar

TSI:- Triple Sugar Iron

TVC: - Total viable counts

U.S.:-United States

UAE:-United Arab Emirates

UK:-United Kingdom

US FDA:-United States Food and Drug Administration

VP: - Voges-Proskauer

WB:-World Bank

WHO:-World Health Organization

WTO:-World Trade Organization

XLD:-Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate

Abstract

The study, intervention, data collection and analysis lasted nearly five years from mid 2008 upto the end of 2012. It examined practices that should normally be undertaken to ensure hygiene production of meat. These include the design and layout of slaughterhouses, types of equipment used in slaughtering process and compliance with quality assurance systems, including Good Hygiene Practices (GHP), Sanitary Standard Operating Procedures (SSOPs) and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) Principles.

The overall objective of this study was to investigate constraints and opportunities for introducing hygiene standards in export slaughterhouses in two administrative regions of Somalia (Somaliland and Puntland states).

Data collection methodology involved quantitative and qualitative data collection which included swabbing of carcass surfaces, administration of a pre-tested questionnaire, transect-walks, organoleptic inspection and observations to assess the hygiene status of two slaughterhouses, (i.e. H- Foods in Somaliland and Mubarak II in Puntland states of Somalia) and carcasses produced. Additional data was obtained from secondary sources such as the internet and government documents.

A total of 500 samples (250 from each slaughterhouse) were first collected from randomly selected carcasses of small ruminants (sheep and goats) from the two slaughterhouses, using a wet and repeated with a dry non-absorbent cotton wool swabbed in an area of 50 cm² delineated by a sterile aluminium template. The swabs were later analyzed for total

viable counts (TVC), *E. coli* counts and presence of *Salmonella* species, within 24-48 hours of sampling. Serotyping for the presence of *E. coli* O157 sero-group was carried out on all *E. coli* isolates. Biochemical analysis of all suspected *Salmonella* species isolates was done for confirmation purposes.

The second round of sample collection was only carried out from H-Foods export slaughterhouse whereby a total of 85 samples were collected. These were analyzed against TVC and *E. coli* only.

Furthermore, a pre-tested questionnaire made up of 32 questions was administered to collect data on hygiene slaughtering and meat handling practices to identify meat contamination risk factors and critical control points (CCPs) during slaughtering process, meat storage and transportation to airstrips.

H-foods export slaughterhouse complied with 92% of meat contamination risk factors while Mubarak II export slaughterhouse complied with only 46%. There was a statistical difference in the level of non compliance with the guidelines set for export slaughterhouses in Somalia. Based on these results, only 8% of the guidelines were not met in H-foods while in Mubarak II, the level of non compliance was 54%. This difference in level of non-compliance with export guidelines was statistically significant with $Z = 4.92$ which is higher than 1.96 for a normal distribution curve at, $p\text{-value} < 0.05$.

Based on Gulf Cooperative Council (GCC) standards, meat contamination levels were graded either as: -1) Excellent, 2) Good, 3) Fair, 4) Poor or 5) Very Poor for TVC and *E. coli* and Present or Absent for *Salmonella* species and *E.coli* 0157 sero-group.

According to GCC standards, basing on TVC levels, only 0.4% of carcasses sampled from H-Foods export slaughterhouse were in poor grade, and therefore could have been potentially rejected in this study. Otherwise, 48.8% were in excellent grade, 48.0% were in good grade and only 2.8% were of fair grade. These could have been accepted in the GCC countries. On the other hand, no carcass from Mubarak II export slaughterhouse was of excellent grade, 11.6% were of good grade, 30.8% were of fair grade, 19.2% in poor grade and 24.4% in very poor grade.

Based on *E. coli* counts, no sample from H-Foods export slaughterhouse could have been rejected. About 96.8% of the carcasses sampled were of excellent grade, 2.8% were of good grade and only 0.4% was of fair grade.

From Mubarak II export slaughterhouse, 19.6% were of excellent grade, 21.2% were of good grade, 25.2% were of fair grade, 12.8% were of poor grade and 21.2% were of very poor grade. Furthermore, 13% of the 250 carcass samples collected from Mubarak II export slaughterhouse tested positive for *salmonella* species, but none from H-Foods export slaughterhouse was positive. The results proved true to the good hygiene meat handling practices (meat contamination risk factors) in H-Foods slaughterhouse and poor hygiene

meat handling practices in Mubarak II slaughterhouse. None of the 500 samples were positive for *E. coli* 0157 sero-group.

None of the 160 excision liver samples collected and analyzed for antibiotic (tetracycline) residues tested positive.

Inferential analysis was done using general logistic regression. Carcasses from Mubarak II slaughterhouse were 264.4 (P-value < 0.001) times more likely to be contaminated as compared with carcasses slaughtered in H- foods slaughterhouse that were swabbed on second round of sample collection. Total viable counts (TVC) were 1.69 (P- value < 0.001) times more likely to contaminate carcass samples when compared with *E. coli*. However, none of the sampled sites had significantly higher level of contamination.

In H-Foods export slaughterhouse, identified CCPs included carcass shrouding, chillers and transportation to airstrip whereas in Mubarak II export slaughterhouse, CCPs were found to be all along the livestock slaughter chain process including livestock receiving and holding in pens, slaughter (sticking), flaying, evisceration and storage in freezer transport trucks where carcasses were hanged on dirty re-used ropes.

An overall net profit of USD 0.9 millions from H-foods was realized over a period of 6 years of operation and USD 0.64 millions was realized from Mubarak II export slaughterhouse over a period of 5 years it operated. The two slaughterhouses were still closed during the time of compiling this thesis.

The study established that a cost of USD 20,000 and 85,000 respectively, was required to in-cooperate HACCP compliance facilities and personnel training for H-Foods and Mubarak II export slaughterhouses respectively.

Cost-benefit analysis showing a benefit cost ratio (BCR) of 1.06 and 1.05 for H- Foods and Mubarak II slaughterhouses respectively revealed that rehabilitation of these establishments and training of personnel would be economically beneficial; further, it would take less than one year for H-Foods export slaughterhouse and more than one year for Mubarak II export slaughterhouse to recover their investment if the management incorporates HACCP compliant facilities and trainings of personnel.

Opportunities of high demand of Somalia small ruminant carcasses in the Gulf Cooperative Countries was found remarkable. However, export of chilled carcasses face several challenges and constraints including stiff competition of meat by stronger exporters (e.g. Australia and Ethiopia), stiff competition from export of live animals from Somalia, poor animal body conditions due to cyclic drought and ban of cargo export from Somalia to GCC countries after some explosives were found on two cargo planes bound for America from Yemen.

Training needs assessment revealed that abattoir workers required trainings in good hygiene meat handling and production practices, standard operating procedures, slaughterhouse waste management and environmental hygiene, sanitary standard operating procedures, and HACCP principles. On the other hand, the management and meat

inspectors should be taken through human resource management training. The meat inspectors need training on meat inspection procedures, disease surveillance, detection and management at slaughterhouses as part of relevant identified trainings.

Several interventions in the two export slaughterhouses were conducted during the study, including training of non-technical and technical workers on good hygiene practices (GHP) and sanitary standard operating procedures (SSOP) as well as standard operating procedures (SOP), which are pre-requisite requirements for establishment of a HACCP system. However, the HACCP system was not implemented as the two slaughterhouses stopped operating due to *force majeure*.

A recommendation of a total overhaul of the slaughterhouses' infrastructure facilities to incorporate physical components that will promote more compliance with implementation of SSOP and HACCP system requirements is advisable. Personnel training in food safety system including GHP, SSOP, SOP, HACCP system, slaughterhouse environmental hygiene and waste management, human resource management with a focus to improve hygiene operation and standards in both slaughterhouses should be regular to mitigate high proportions of natural attrition and improve meat quality.

Chapter 1: Introduction

1.1 Republic of Somalia

The entire central government of the Somali Republic collapsed in 1991 following the ousting of President Mohammed Siad Barre after two decades of dictatorship. Upon its collapse, the country descended into civil war and has remained without an effective central government since 1991 (UN/WB, 2006¹). However, Somaliland (North West region) which unilaterally declared independence from Somali Republic in 1991 as the Republic of Somaliland, and Puntland (North East region) which followed suite by declaring itself an autonomous regional state of Somalia in 1998, have achieved a significant level of economic and political stability (UN/WB, 2006¹). Relative peace and stability have encouraged businesses like export of livestock through Bossaso and Berbera ports which have played a key role in stabilizing both Puntland and Somaliland respectively (UN/WB, 2006¹; FSAU, 2008; FSNAU, 2012).

1.1.1 Topography and climate

Somalia is a resource-rich country with abundant livestock, two rivers, and fertile lands for agriculture, extensive fishery resource base, and some forests in the south. Despite the prolonged instability and insecurity, there has been a dynamic market economy supporting private sector engagement in services, transport and trading (Bradbury, 2008; FSNAU, 2012).

The country's climate ranges from arid to semi-arid and equatorial, characterized by a binomial but highly irregular pattern of rainfall, which is the principal constraint on

agriculture and livestock production. The agricultural zones like the Shebelle and Juba river valleys, the Bay-Bakool regions (Central/Southern Somalia) receive an annual rainfall of about 400-600mm. Major parts of Somalia receive much lower amounts of rainfall at the range of 100-300mm annually (Bradbury, 2008).

The landmass is characterized by arid and semi-arid rangelands dominated by acacia woodlands and scrub grassland, which are more suited to the livelihood of nomadic pastoralism than agriculture (UN/WB, 2006¹). Rain tends to fall in isolated and heavy storms following an erratic pattern. In the wettest regions, there are typically 40–60 rainy days each year with daily rainfall of the order of 5–15 mm (Bradbury, 2008). Open water evaporation usually far exceeds rainfall and is in the range of 1,600–2,400 mm per year in the south of the country. The mean monthly temperatures range from 15–25°C in the northern mountains to 25–35°C in the south (Bradbury, 2008).

1.1.2 Economy

In Somalia, 80% of the rangelands are used for rearing livestock, which accounts for 80% of agricultural activity (UN/WB, 2006¹; Bradbury, 2008). Families benefit directly from milk for household consumption and from the income derived from sales of milk and meat, as well as live animals in the internal and export markets (UN/WB, 2006¹; Bradbury, 2008). Thus livestock is a key local consumption commodity for household food security. It is a basis of social cohesion in Somali society. Animal wealth is linked with key events such as birth, marriage, reconciliation, conflict resolution and peace making. Livestock are cherished assets and their products, especially milk and meat, are associated with peace and prosperity. In times of conflict, escape with livestock is easy as compared to agricultural

products (UN/WB, 2006¹). Exports of livestock and their products account for 80 percent of exports in normal years (UNDP, 2001; Bradbury, 2008, Castiello *et al*, 2011). Livestock are exported to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and to the Middle East countries of Gulf Cooperative Council in millions through the ports of Berbera and Bosasso on a large scale (Castiello *et al*, 2011). A few others are exported through the ports of Kisimayo and Mogadishu even though these have adversely been affected by the ongoing war (Holman 2002, Castiello *et al*, 2011). Substantial cattle trade also takes place through Garissa market to serve the Kenyan meat market.

1.1.3 Livestock population

The livestock population of south central Somalia, Puntland and Somaliland was estimated at about 4.6 million cattle, 19 million goats, 11.8 million sheep and 6.3 million camels, giving a total of 41.7 million (Somali Livestock Statistics, 1988/1989; Department of Planning and Statistics, Mogadishu/Somalia, 1989; UN/WB, 2006²). However, these population figures are about 10 years old and current figures are not available.

1.1.4 Human population

The human population of south central Somalia, Puntland and Somaliland was estimated at 7.7 million in 2006 and it was projected to rise to 7.9 million in 2007, 8.2 million in 2008 and 8.4 million in 2009 (UN/WB, 2006²).

1.2 Food safety

Food safety is defined as an assurance that food will not cause harm to the consumer when it is prepared and/or eaten according to its intended use (FAO, 2004). Food safety plays a significant role in the national economic and health development by safeguarding the

health of the nation, enhancing tourism, national and international trade for production, distribution and consumption of safe food, preventing avoidable losses and conserving natural resources. Thus countries with well established food safety assurance systems can export and trade their products without any barriers and become competitive in global trade (FAO/WHO 2005¹).

Food safety in developing countries and especially in Africa is weak, unable to protect human health. Because of stringent food safety laws of developed nations, many African countries are unable to export their potential raw or processed food. These nations not only lose foreign exchange earnings, they also overstretch the national health services as a result of preventable food borne illnesses and death. As many as one in three persons in industrialized countries, may be affected by food borne illnesses each year (CAC, 2005). This situation is however worse in the developing countries (FAO/WHO, 2002¹; CAC, 2005; 2009).

1.3 Problem statement and justification

The collapse of the Somalia central government in 1991 and the subsequent civil war resulted in the destruction of key private and public assets that supported development and regulation of the livestock sector. These triggered the resurgence of major epizootic livestock diseases like Rift Valley Fever and Peste des Petit Ruminants (PPR), among others. Following the outbreak of Rift Valley Fever in 1998 and 1999 after the “el Niño” rains, the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (KSA) and the United Arab Emirates (UAE), the major importers (95%) of Somali livestock, imposed a ban on live animal export in 2000 from Somalia. However, export of chilled carcasses was not affected as it was considered that

export of meat carried comparatively less risk compared to live animals; hence six modern export slaughterhouses were put up for the purpose of meat export by private Somali investors. To maintain the export of Somalia meat, the agreement was that Somali export slaughterhouse facilities were to improve their capacities with respect to meat inspection, certification and hygiene standards. This has not been fully implemented, thus posing a significant risk to the United Arab Emirates (UAE) and the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia authorities that can easily place a ban on meat export (FAO/WB/EU, 2004; UNDP, 2006). It is possible to establish and maintain regionally acceptable meat quality standards, despite the prevailing social, political and economic conditions in Somalia and the absence of a food safety and quality assurance system. This study endeavors to establish contamination points and training needs for hygienic slaughter in the Somalia regions.

Overall objective

The overall objective of this study was to investigate constraints and opportunities for introducing hygiene standards in export slaughterhouses in the two administrative regions of Somalia

Specific objectives

The specific objectives were to:

1. Determine the level of microbial contamination of meat processed in selected export slaughterhouses.
2. Identify the risk factors associated with contamination of meat along the meat production value chain.
3. Establish the presence of antibiotic residues and determine conformity to maximum residue levels standards.

4. Identify Critical Control Points (CCPs) and recommend mitigation measures to improve hygiene standards along the entire meat production value chain.
5. Identify training needs for slaughterhouse personnel on good hygiene practices and meat quality control programs which will enable operationalization of quality assurance standards along the meat production value chain.
6. Assess the costs and benefits of instituting Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system and Sanitary Standard Operating Procedures (SSOPs).

Chapter 2:- Literature Review

2.1 Foods of animal origin and disease causing agents

Foods of animal origin have continued to be important or significant vehicles in the transmission of emerging, re-emerging and chemical residue diseases (FAO/WHO, 2002¹; FAO/WHO, 2005¹; FAO/OIE, 2006¹). Thus, there is a strong food safety element in most of these diseases making food safety an essential public health issue in all countries (WHO, 2002; FAO/OIE, 2006¹). Bacteria that contaminate meat mostly are the direct cause of food-borne diseases and represent a potential cause for drug resistance of human pathogenic agents (Schlegelová *et al*, 2008). Hazards like veterinary drug residues, pesticides and other chemicals like heavy metals and other environmental contaminating agents are additional pollutants that are as important as biological factors.

Therefore, observing hygiene along the line of food production to consumption chain is vital and needs renewal of outlook from government agents, producers and industries (WHO, 2002; FAO/WHO, 2002²; FAO/WHO, 2005²; FAO/OIE, 2006²).

2.2 Drug residues in livestock and their products

A chemical residue can be defined as the presence of a chemical in one or more tissues of the body at some time after administration or exposure, particularly at the time of slaughter or as a veterinary chemical substance administered to or applied in a situation to eradicate a pest infestation, or treat or cure a disease or a condition. Veterinary chemicals include among others vaccines, antibiotics, anesthetics, deworming products and external parasite treatments (ectoparasiticides) (Avcare, 2005; Canadian Food Inspection Agency, 2006; Ellin, 2006; European Food Safety Authority, 2010). Antibiotics are widely used in animal health practice. In Somalia, as in many other countries, antibiotics may be used

indiscriminately for the treatment of bacterial diseases of domestic animals. When laymen administer such drugs, correct dosages are unlikely to be observed as well as advice on withdrawal period before slaughter especially when administration takes place in an uncontrolled environment. Other sources may include failure to recommended label directions or dosage, administering too large a volume at a single injection site resulting in the formation of a depot (especially when long-acting substances are administered), use of drug-contaminated equipment, or failure to properly clean equipment used to mix or administer drugs.

This misuse of antibiotics is a potential hazard to human health. Improper dosages of tetracycline, especially sub-therapeutic doses may lead to the emergence of resistant bacteria like strains of *Salmonella* species., *Campylobacter* species., *Staphylococci* species., Coliforms, *Bacilli*, *Pneumococci*, *Haemolytic Streptococci*, strains of *Haemophilus Influenza* and *Clostridium Welchi* which have been noted (Muriuki *et al*, 2001; Ellin, 2006; Duong *et al*, 2006; Canadian Food Inspection Agency, 2006).

Moreover, forbidden chemical compounds may be added to feeds for illegal administration to farm animals for promoting increased muscle development or increased water retention and thus obtain an economical benefit. The result is a fraudulent overweight of meat, but what is worse, residues of these substances may remain in meat and may pose a real threat to the consumer either through exposure to the residues, transfer of antibiotic resistance or allergy risk (Ellin, 2006; Milagro and Fidel, 2007; European Food Safety Authority, 2010).

2.2.1 Adverse Effects of Veterinary Drug Residues

Veterinary drug residues in meat have been reported to cause toxic or allergic reactions in humans although such reports are uncommon. A few reports indicate that sensitive individuals may experience allergic reactions to antibiotic residues, particularly Penicillin residues in meat. Anaphylactic reactions have been reported to result from consumption of beef or pork containing Penicillin. It is possible that some minor reactions, such as skin rashes may also occur (Ellin, 2006). Additionally, other health problems resulting from intake of sub-chronic exposure levels of tetracycline include gastrointestinal disturbances, poor fetal development, hypersensitivity and other toxic effects. Tetracycline in meat may potentially stain teeth of young children (Muriuki *et al*, 2001).

2.2.2 Control of drug residues in meat

To safeguard human health, FAO/WHO has set standards for acceptable daily intake (ADI) and maximum residue limits (MRL) in foods *inter alia*. These limits apply to both the parent drug or chemical and its metabolites that may accumulate and be deposited or stored within the cells, tissues or organs following the administration of the compound (FAO/WHO, 2006; European Food Safety Authority, 2010). The acceptable maximum residue limit for tetracycline as recommended by the joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives, is 200 µg/kg, 600 µg/kg and 1200 µg/kg for beef, liver and kidney respectively (Muriuki *et al*, 2001). The ADI is 0-30 µg/kg/BW based on a safety factor of 100 for Tetracycline like Oxytetracycline, Chlortetracycline, and Tetracycline (FAO/WHO, 1998).

2.3 Food-borne disease causing agents

Food-borne diseases are caused by the consumption of contaminated foods or beverages. Bacteria, viruses, parasites, harmful toxins or chemicals can cause contamination. These microbes or toxins when consumed can cause symptoms like nausea, vomiting, abdominal cramps and diarrhea (CDC, 2005). The most commonly recognized food-borne infections are those caused by bacteria such as *Campylobacter* species; *Salmonella* species; *E.coli* O157:H7; *Listeria* species and *Streptococcus aureus*. Other pathogens include a group of viruses called *Calicivirus* (*Norwalk* and *Norwalk-like* viruses) (CDC, 2005). Other infections include *Shigella* species., *Hepatitis A virus*, *Giardia lamblia* and *Cryptosporidium* species., *inter alia* have occasionally been transmitted through foods (CDC, 2005).

In addition to diseases caused by direct infection, some food-borne diseases are caused by the presence of toxin in the foods. For example, the bacterium *Staphylococcus aureus* can grow in some foods and produce a toxin which causes intense vomiting. Botulism is also a type of intoxication and it occurs when the bacterium *Clostridium botulinum* grows and produces a powerful paralytic toxin in foods. These toxins can cause illness even if the bacteria which produced them are no longer present in the foods (CDC, 2005).

2.4 Specific Viral and Bacterial pathogens associated with foodborne infections and intoxication

2.4.1 *Calicivirus*:

Human *Calicivirus* (HuCVs), especially Noroviruses, are a major cause of food- and water-borne outbreaks in industrialized countries. It is an extremely common cause of food-borne illness, though it is rarely diagnosed, because the laboratory test is not widely available. It causes an acute gastrointestinal illness, usually with more vomiting than diarrhea that resolves within two days. The symptoms of Norovirus illness usually include nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and stomach cramps. Sometimes, people have a low-grade fever, chills, headache, muscle aches and a general sense of tiredness. Unlike many food-borne pathogens that have animals as reservoirs, it is believed that Norwalk-like viruses spread primarily from one infected person to another. Infected kitchen workers can contaminate a salad or sandwich as they prepare it, if they have the virus on their hands. Infected meat handlers have contaminated meat as they slaughtered livestock or prepared meat for human consumption (CDC, 2005 and CDC, 2008).

The first outbreaks of Norwalk virus gastroenteritis in Minnesota were confirmed in 1982. Since then, Norwalk-like *Calicivirus* have been recognized to be the most common cause of food-borne disease outbreaks, accounting for 41% of all confirmed food-borne outbreaks in Minnesota from 1981-1998 (Deneen *et al*, 2000).

2.4.2 Hepatitis A Virus (HAV)

Hepatitis A virus causes an inflammatory disease of the liver. HAV is a non-enveloped, single stranded RNA virus which belongs to the Picornavirus family; genus *Hepatovirus* (Centre for Disease Protection, 2006). The virus can be present in food and cause large outbreaks. Shellfish, especially the bivalves, are considered as high-risk food associated with hepatitis A infections (Centre for Disease Protection, 2006).

Human is the only reservoir of HAV. The virus targets primarily hepatocytes (liver cells). It has no cytolitic activity, but the cell mediated response causes damage to the liver. The disease is usually self-limiting but varies in clinical severity from a mild illness lasting 1 to 2 weeks to a severe disease lasting several months. Onset of illness is abrupt and symptoms may include fever, malaise, nausea, anorexia, abdominal discomfort, dark urine, and jaundice (Centre for Disease Protection, 2006).

2.4.3 *Campylobacter* species

Campylobacter is a bacterial pathogen that causes fever, diarrhea and abdominal cramps. It is the most common bacterial cause of diarrheal illness in the world. The bacterium lives in the intestines of healthy birds and most raw meat can potentially carry it. Eating undercooked chicken or red meats contaminated with juices dripping from raw chicken is the most frequent source of this infection (Cuiwei *et al*, 2001; CDC, 2005). Only low numbers of *C. Jejuni* (2-3 cfu/ml) are needed to produce symptoms of gastroenteritis in humans (Flowers *et al*, 1992).

2.4.4 *Listeria monocytogenes*

Listeria monocytogenes is a small gram-positive, facultative anaerobic, rod-shaped bacterium that is widely distributed in the environment. Outbreaks of listeriosis in humans have been epidemiologically associated with consumption of contaminated raw milk and meat (CDC, 1988; Flowers *et al*, 1992; CDC, 2005). The bacteria cause infections mainly during summer months in pregnant women, newborns, and patients with compromised immunity (such as individuals with HIV/AIDS, lymphomas, subjects to organs' transplants and elderly persons). High mortality rates can occur during pregnancy. During gestation, *L. monocytogenes* can lead to amnionitis (infection of the amniotic sac) and infections of the fetus that can result in the termination of pregnancy (Luis *et al*, 2004). In the United States, an estimated 2,500 persons become seriously ill with listeriosis each year (CDC, 2005).

2.4.5 *Yersinia* species

This genus includes *Yersinia pestis*, *Y. enterocolitica* and *Y. pseudotuberculosis*. They are small gram-negative bacilli, approximately 0.5-0.8µm wide and 1-3 µm long. *Y. enterocolitica* is distributed worldwide and it can be transmitted to humans through contaminated water and food like meat. It can cause enterocolitis in humans and may mimic acute appendicitis because it can result in mesenteric lymphadenitis, which is associated with severe abdominal pain (Luis *et al*, 2004).

2.4.6 *Salmonella* species

Salmonella is a bacterium that is widespread in the intestines of birds, reptiles and mammals. It can spread to humans via a variety of different foods of animal origin.

Salmonellosis has been an important public health problem worldwide. The following serotypes are the most often recovered from raw foods: *S. Typhimurium*, *S. Heidelberg*, *S. Thompson*, *S. Newport*, *S. Enteritidis* and *S. Dublin* (CDC, 2007¹).

The bacterium has been known to cause enteritis in man for over 100 years. Salmonellosis causes symptoms that include fever, diarrhea and abdominal cramps. In persons with poor underlying health or weakened immune systems, it can invade the bloodstream and cause life-threatening infections (Flowers *et al*, 1992; CDC, 2005; CDC, 2007¹). Raw milk and poultry meat are important vehicles for transmission of salmonellosis. Every year, approximately 40,000 cases of salmonellosis are reported in the U.S. Children, the elderly and the immuno-compromised are the most likely to suffer severe infections. It is estimated that approximately 600 persons die every year of acute salmonellosis (Holt *et al*, 2003; Sonja *et al*, 2004; CDC, 2007¹).

2.4.7 Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*

Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* are gram-negative non-spore forming rods belonging to the coliform group. This bacterium has four recognized classes of entero-virulent *E. coli*. These include; 1) Enterohaemorrhagic *E.coli*, 2) Enterotoxigenic *E. coli*, 3) Enteroinvasive *E.coli* and 4) Enteroaggregative *E.coli* (CDC, 2006, 2007²).

Enterohaemorrhagic *E.coli* 0157:H7 and more recently 0103, 026:H11 and 0145 have been implicated in human illness causing hemorrhagic colitis. It is characterized by watery or grave overtly bloody diarrhea and vomiting. Patients often suffer hemolytic uremic syndrome, which may cause severe renal failure due to permanent kidney damage necessitating transplant. This occurs mainly in children, the elderly and immuno-

compromised (Flowers *et al*, 1992; Victor *et al*, 1993; Arimi *et al*, 2000; Omisakani *et al*, 2003; U.S FDA, 2006; CDC, 2006, 2007²).

Cattle and other ruminants have been established as major natural reservoirs of the bacteria playing a significant role in the epidemiology of human infections. It has been established that upto 4% of United Kingdom cattle are infected at slaughter (Omisakani *et al*, 2003).

When food contaminated with *E. coli* 0157:H7 is consumed raw, it may cause the disease. The presence of *E. coli* in food is an indication of fecal contamination indicating poor hygiene during food production like milking, livestock slaughter for meat *inter alia* (Kang'ethe, 1993; Arimi *et al*, 2000; Ifigenia *et al*, 2001; US FDA, 2006; CDC, 2006, 2007²; Nafisa *et al*, 2010, Wamalwa *et al*, 2011²).

2.5 Control of food-borne diseases/ illnesses

Food must be safe and suitable for human consumption. Therefore, all interested parties including governments, industries and consumers have a role in achieving this outcome (FAO/WHO, 2005²). Transmission of food safety hazards of animal health importance via food chain and associated by-products, can result in high economic loss in animal populations. Rapidly increasing trade in food at both local and international level is resulting in increased attention to biosecurity and the potential for the transmission of animal diseases and zoonosis via the food and feed chain (FAO/OIE, 2006²; Justyna and Edward, 2007; Codex Alimentarius Commission, 2014).

In order to ensure food safety and good quality, it is necessary to consider the whole food production, distribution and consumption chain from farm to fork as hazards arising in

primary production can often impair safety of the final food product (FAO/OIE, 2006¹). The primary goal should aim at reducing food-borne risks to human health by preventing, eliminating, reducing or controlling hazards that can arise during the primary processing of food (FAO/OIE, 2006²; Codex Alimentarius Commission, 2014).

2.5.1 Food safety concerns

Food safety is a global concern, not only because of the importance for public health, but also because of its impact on international trade. Globalization of food production and procurement makes food chains longer and more complex and increases the risk of food safety incidents. Effective and harmonized food safety systems shall manage and ensure the safety and suitability of food in each link of the supply chain. This can effectively be achieved through strengthening and building the capacity of public and private sectors and the establishment of public- private partnerships in fragile states recovering from civil instability (Wamalwa *et al*, 2011¹; Wamalwa *et al*, 2012). Public- private partnership under established management systems will ensure sustainability of programs such as meat sector enterprises by enhancing the skills and capacities of slaughterhouse workers and by increasing the public's access to the unique expertise and core competencies of the private sector thereby guaranteeing the consumers of safe products with minimal food-borne pathogens (Wamalwa *et al*, 2011¹; Wamalwa *et al*, 2012).

2.5.2 Quality assurance

'Quality assurance' refers to all the planned and systematic activities implemented within the quality system and demonstrated as needed to provide adequate confidence that an entity will fulfill requirements for quality while 'Quality system' refers to the

organizational structure, procedures, processes, and resources needed to implement quality assurance (FAO/WHO, 2005²).

To ensure that food is safe for human consumption, it should be produced according to the following criteria: it should meet all food safety requirements appropriate to its intended end use, it should meet risk-based performance and process criteria for specified hazards, it should not contain hazards at levels that are harmful to human health (FAO/WHO, 2005¹) and it should be produced in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP), Good Hygiene Practices (GHP), Sanitary Standard Operating Procedures (SSOP), Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) principles. Human capacity building in these areas should be achieved through training of slaughterhouse workers and upgrading meat production facilities, equipment and tools to keep pace with advancing food safety standards (USDA, Food Safety and Inspection Services, 1999; Belk *et al*, 2001; Almond Board of California, 2005; CAC, 2008, Wamalwa *et al*, 2011²; International Accreditation Forum, 2014).

2.5.3 Public health hazard mitigation procedures

It is imperative that governments, private and public sectors, consumers and other meat sector stakeholders work in a concerted and synergistic manner in the shared responsibility of assuring meat safety from farm-to-fork. Cooperation and linkages at the national, sub-regional, regional and international levels provide opportunities for synergy and maximized benefits for improved human health and economic development both at local and export levels (Wamalwa *et al*, 2011¹).

For pragmatic public health hazard mitigation, it will be prudent that Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) principles approach be applied. Food producers, processors and traders should operate according to the principles of good agricultural/hygienic/manufacturing practices. Food production, processing and all related handling operations should be analyzed with a view to identifying hazards and assessing associated risks. These should lead to the identification of Critical Control Points (CCP) under the establishment of a system so as to monitor production at these points (FAO/WHO, 2002¹).

The establishment operators should apply the seven HACCP principles namely: (1) Conduct a hazard analysis, (2) Identify critical control points (CCP) (3) Establish critical limits for each CCP (4) Establish CCP monitoring requirements (5) Establish corrective actions, (6) Establish procedures for ensuring the HACCP system is working as intended and (7) Establish record keeping procedures (US-FDA, 1997; US-FDA, 2001; FAO/WHO, 2005¹; CAC, 2008).

To the greatest extent possible, the HACCP principles should also be applied in the design and implementation of hygiene measures throughout the entire food value chain (US-FDA, 1997; US-FDA, 2001; FAO/WHO, 2005¹; CAC, 2008; International Accreditation Forum, 2014). As indicated in Figure 1 below, CCPs can be identified along meat process chain depending on hazard control measures put in place for mitigation purposes.

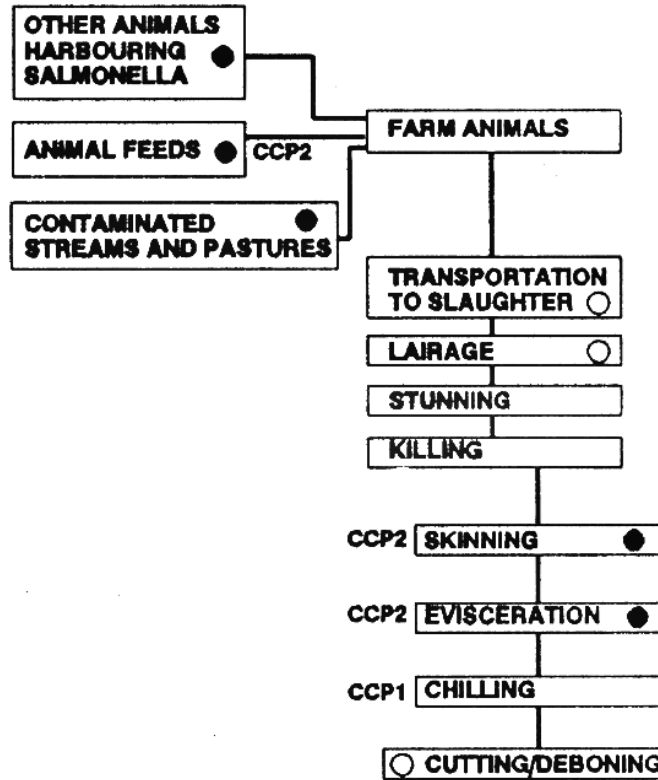


Figure 1: Critical points of bacterial contamination

Diagram showing sources of bacterial contamination (FAO, 1994, modified)

2.5.4 Sanitary Standard Operating Procedures (SSOP)

This is a documented system for assuring that personnel, facilities, equipment and utensils are clean and where necessary, sanitized to specified levels prior to and during operations. They are procedures taken to prevent product food contamination or adulteration (CAC, 2004; Almond Board of California, 2005).

Abattoir sanitation must address hygiene of its environment, processing equipment, all structures and employees. These procedures or practices must be documented and if possible displayed at key or strategic points in the slaughter facility in a language to be

easily read and understood by all employees. Moreover, documentation is vital for external regulatory agencies where they are legally established and have the legal backing of the law enforcing agencies. There should be written proof for regulatory agencies or inspectors of the abattoirs' cleaning and sanitation procedures. Operations with poor sanitation in any slaughterhouse environment can significantly increase the risk of contaminating meat. Pathogenic microorganisms may be found in the lairage, dirty animals, killing floor, slaughter tools, transport trolleys and meat carriers, the chiller, toilets, personnel *inter alia*. Without good sanitary procedures, any surface that comes in contact with meat is taken as a potential source of microbial contamination (Almond Board of California, 2005).

Sanitation procedures must be documented, describing chemicals to be used and mixing instructions, cleaning procedures for each piece of equipment and contact time required for cleaning compounds and sanitizers by a designated trained sanitarian. Adequacy of cleaning must be evaluated, documented, and verified by a designated supervisor where there is provision for such. Sanitizing agent must have documented evidence that it actually is effective against bacteria such as *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella* among others. Time for an equipment to be sanitized is equally important (Almond Board of California, 2005; CAC, 2009).

2.6 Cost benefit analysis of instituting quality assurance system

Food processing firms might be required to implement HACCP systems, with the goal that specific processes will be followed and the resulting products will be safer for consumption. Quality standards can be formulated by public organizations as mandatory (e.g. HACCP in the EU) or private institutions can also propose voluntary adoption. In

general, quality standards composition is a handbook with standard requirements and interpretations, a self-control checklist and an audit checklist; other standards are usually provided only with guidelines. The requirements are in most cases in different hierarchical dimensions (Stephanie and Gerhard, 2006).

To estimate the costs of a quality improvement scheme, three alternative approaches should be considered: engineering analysis approach; accounting approach and econometric estimation approach (Stephanie and Gerhard, 2006). In contrast to quantitative cost estimations, at firm level, the benefits of compliance with quality norms and standards have often been assessed in a qualitative manner. In addition, two further approaches are typically used to estimate the benefits of a quality system or improvements in food safety: the willingness-to-pay-approach and the cost-of-illness method (Stephanie and Gerhard, 2006). In this study, three alternative approaches were used: engineering analysis, accounting and econometric estimation. The intervention through conducting environmental impact audit, trainings and supply of basic equipments were meant to provide a conducive environment for adoption and compliance with HACCP system which could promote processing of high quality carcasses to mitigate losses through heavy bacterial contamination. Further, infrastructural refurbishment and rehabilitation, fixing or construction of slaughterhouse facilities were to be done to install HACCP compliant faculties but closure of the two slaughterhouses mid way the study terminated the system establishment.

2.7 Gulf Co-operative Council (GCC) Standards

Whenever possible and practical, competent authorities formulate food safety objectives (FSOs) and related standards according to risk based-approach so as to objectively express the level of hazard control that is required to meet public health goals. Thus, competent authorities should have the legal power to set and enforce regulatory meat hygiene requirements, and have the final responsibility for verifying that regulatory meat hygiene requirements are met both for local consumption and export purposes (FAO, 2004). In view of this, the United Arab Emirates (UAE) mandated the General Secretariat of Municipalities (GSM) as the authority to set, monitor and control standards of foods including meat from exporting countries like the Republic of Somalia and others. For these countries to continually export to the UAE, they have to meet the following levels of meat contamination criteria. Meat with contamination levels in the categories of poor and very poor are not allowed in their markets (Table 1).

Table 1: GCC Microbiological meat contamination standards, Dubai Municipality Annual report (2008)

| Grade | Grade | APC (TVC) | <i>E. coli</i> | <i>S. aureus</i> | <i>Salmonella</i> |
|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| A | Excellent (E) | <200 | <3 | <2 | Absent |
| B | Good (G) | 201-2000 | 3-10 | 2-20 | Absent |
| C | Fair (F) | 2001-20,000 | 11-100 | 21-100 | Absent |
| D | Poor (P) | 20,001-200,000 | 101-1,100 | 101-500 | Absent |
| E | Very poor (VP) | >200,000 | >1,100 | >500 | Present |

2.8 Sample collection methods

2.8.1 Wet and dry swabbing method

Meat surface swabs are collected from the neck, brisket, flank and rump (cattle) and flank, forelimb, brisket and breast (sheep and goats). The procedure for wet swabbing involves moistening non-absorbent cotton wool swabs in 0.1% sterile peptone salt diluents for at least 5 seconds prior to sample collection. The sampling area for swabbing covers 100 cm² for cattle and horses, but 50 cm² for pigs, sheep and goats per sampling site. The moistened swab is rubbed initially vertically, then horizontally and finally diagonally for not less than 20 seconds across the delineated swab site. As much pressure as possible is applied. Swabbing using a dry non-absorbent cotton wool swab at the same site is repeated. The samples collected from the four sampling sites of each tested carcass may be analyzed separately or may be pooled in one container before examination. The sample is placed aseptically into a sample container or plastic dilution bag at the slaughterhouse for transfer to the laboratory (Kang'ethe, 1993; Nafisa *et al*, 2010).

2.8.2 Excision sampling method

The sampling sites are neck, brisket, flank and rump (cattle) and flank, thorax lateral, brisket and breast (sheep and goats). The procedure involves obtaining four tissue samples representing a total of 20 cm² from each carcass using a sterile cork borer (2.5 cm diameter) or by cutting a slice of 5 cm² and maximum thickness of 5 mm off the carcass with sterile instrument. Samples from the four sampling sites of each tested carcass may be analyzed separately or may be pooled in the same container before examination. The samples are placed aseptically into a sample container or plastic dilution bag and kept in a cool box containing dry ice for transfer to the laboratory (Nafisa *et al*, 2010).

2.8.3 Isolation of salmonella organism

The procedure involves gently mixing the swab sample mixture using vortex mixer followed by transferring 1 ml mixture to 10 ml selenite cysteine (SC) broth tube and another 1 ml mixture into a 10 ml tetrathionate (TT) broth. The SC and TT broths are incubated at 35⁰C for 24 ± 2 hours. The mixture of incubated TT is streaked on prepared plates of bismuth sulphite (BS) agar and xylose lysine desoxycholate agar (XLD). BS plates are prepared a day before streaking and stored in dark at room temperature until they are streaked. The same is repeated with 3 mm loopfuls of SC broth and incubated at 35⁰C for 24 ± 2 hours (FAO, 1992).

Colony appearance

Bismuth sulphite: Typical Suspicious *salmonella* spp. colony may appear brown, gray or black and sometimes have metallic sheen. The surrounding medium is usually brown at first, but may turn black in time with increasing incubation, producing so-called halo effect. Some strains may produce green colonies with little or no darkening of surrounding medium (FAO, 1992). These will be treated as suspicious colonies for *Salmonella* spp.

Xylose lysine desoxycholate agar: Pink colonies with or without black centers will be observed. Many cultures of *salmonella* may have large, glossy black centers or may appear almost completely as black colonies. Atypically, a few *salmonella* spp. produce yellow colonies with or without black centers (FAO, 1992). These will be treated as suspicious colonies for *Salmonella* species.

Confirmation of Suspicious *Salmonella* species Colonies:

Two or more suspicious colonies, if present, are selected from each XLD and BS plate having growth. These are inoculated in Triple Sugar Iron (TSI) slant by streaking slant and stabbing butt. Without flaming, Lysine Iron Agar (LIA) slant is inoculated by stabbing butt twice and then streaking slant. Plates are retained at 5-8°C. TSI Agar is incubated at 35-37°C for 22-26 hrs. Incubate LIA at 35-37°C for 46-50 hrs. (FAO 1992; Mindy *et al*, 2003).

Examination of TSI and LIA Slants for Presumptive Positive Cultures:

Triple Sugar Iron Agar: Presumptive positive cultures have alkaline (red) slants and acid (yellow) butts, with or without H₂S production (blackened agar). H₂S negative slants are not excluded.

Lysine Iron Agar: Presumptive positive cultures should have an alkaline (purple) slants and alkaline butts. Only a distinct yellow coloration in the butts should be an acid (negative) reaction.

All cultures that give an alkaline butt in LIA, regardless of TSI reaction, should be retained as potential *Salmonella* isolates and submitted for biochemical and serological tests. Cultures that give an acid butt in LIA and alkaline slant and acid butt in TSI should also be considered potential *Salmonella* isolates. Cultures that give an acid butt in LIA and an acid slant and acid butt in TSI may be discarded as non-*Salmonella* (Mindy *et al*, 2003).

Serological confirmation of *Salmonella* organisms

The presence of *Salmonella* antigens is tested by slide agglutination with the appropriate sera, from pure colonies after auto-agglutinable stains have been eliminated. This method relies on the antibody/antigen reaction between a test culture and commercially prepared antiserum. The antigens to be tested for in this study will be Polyvalent Flagellar (H) and polyvalent somatic (O) (Mindy *et al*, 2003).

Polyvalent Flagellar (H) Test: Growth from each urease negative TSI slant is inoculated into 5 mL Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) broth and incubated for 4-6 hrs at 35-37°C until visible growth occurs. 2.5 mL formalinized saline solution is added to the broth culture. Two formalinized broth cultures are added and tested with *Salmonella* polyvalent flagellar (H) antisera. Further 0.5 mL of formalinized culture is added to 0.5 mL of polyvalent flagellar (H) antiserum in a small test tube (10 × 75 mm). Saline control is prepared by mixing 0.5 ml formalinized saline with 0.5 mL antiserum. The mixture is incubated in at 48-50°C water bath and observed for agglutination at 15 min. intervals. Results are read after one hr (Table 2).

Polyvalent somatic (O) Test: Using a wax pencil, test and control sections (about 1 cm square) are marked off on a glass slide; a heavy suspension is prepared by emulsifying a loopful of culture from the presumed-positive TSI slant in 1 mL saline solution. One (1) drop of the polyvalent O antiserum is placed on the test section and 1 drop of the saline solution on the control section. A loopful of culture suspension is transferred to the saline drop. The loop is flamed and a second loopful of the suspension is transferred to the

antiserum section. The slide is tilted in a back-and-forth motion for 1 min. The slide is read and any degree of agglutination is considered as a positive reaction (Table 2) (Mindy *et al*, 2003).

Table 2: Agglutination reading

| Result | Test | Control |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Positive | Agglutination | No agglutination |
| Negative | No agglutination | No agglutination |
| Non-specific | Agglutination | Agglutination |

2.9 Antibiotic residues in meat

Tetracyclines have been the most commonly abused antibiotics in Somalia by pastoralists who have been administering the drugs to their livestock since they consider it a wonder drug for treatment of all ailments. Provision of veterinary services by professionals has been missing in this country because of the ongoing conflict since 1991 when the Central government collapsed. As a consequence of this situation, there is no framework neither enough educated professional people, who can effectively ensure that administration instruction and withdrawal period are observed when animals are treated.

2.10 Sample analysis methods

2.10.1 Plate count agar (PCA)

Plate count agar is suitable for estimating total viable aerobic bacterial population in food samples. A series of dilutions of the food sample homogenate is mixed with an agar medium and incubated at 37⁰C for 24-48 hours. It is assumed that each visible colony

results from the multiplication of a single bacterial cell on the surface of the agar (FAO, 1992; Roberto *et al*, 2005). The procedure involves thoroughly mixing the food sample using a vortex mixer or mechanical blender. Then 9 ml of normal saline are transferred using a sterile pipette into 10 different sterilized test tubes that are well labeled. Serial dilutions are carried out into these tubes using separate sterile pipettes. First, 1 ml of the food sample homogenate is transferred into tube 1 to make a serial dilution of 10^{-1} . From tube 1, 1 ml is transferred into tube 2 using a separate sterile pipette to make a serial dilution of 10^{-2} . These decimal preparations should be continued upto 10^{-10} depending on the estimated levels of food contamination. One (1) ml of each dilution is pipetted into separate sterilized duplicate, appropriately marked petri plates. To this, 10-15 ml of the PCA cooled to $45-46^{\circ}\text{C}$ is added to each plate within 15 minutes of original dilution. The sample dilutions and agar medium are immediately mixed thoroughly and uniformly. Agar is allowed to solidify, petri plates are inverted, and incubated promptly for $24-48 \pm 2$ hours at 37°C . After incubation, colonies from duplicate plates having 300 or fewer colonies are counted, using a colony counter (FAO, 1992; Roberto *et al*, 2005; Siham and Taha, 2009; Martínez, 2010).

2.10.2 Total coliforms count and fecal coliforms test method

Total coliforms are determined by the most probable numbers (MPN) method. The procedure involves thoroughly mixing a swab food sample using a mechanical mixer e.g. vortex mixer. One (1) ml is then transferred into the first of the four sterilized test tubes containing 9 ml of peptone water using a sterilized pipette. This makes serial dilution 10^{-1} . From tube 1, 1 ml is transferred into tube 2 to make dilution 10^{-2} . The same is repeated upto serial dilution 10^{-4} depending on the estimated density of coliforms in food (FAO,

1992; Martínez, 2010). Then 1 ml portions are transferred to 4 sterilized and labeled tubes containing 9 ml single strength MacConkey broth for each dilution using separate sterilized pipettes. All the MacConkey broth tubes must contain Durham tubes to hold any gas that may be produced as a result of lactose fermentation by the coliforms after the incubation period. It is important to ensure that the whole process does not take more than 15 minutes from the time the sample is blended until all dilutions are in appropriate media to minimize external contamination. The tubes are incubated for 48 ± 2 hours at 37°C . After 24 hours of incubation, the tubes are examined for gas production collected in Durham tubes and color change of the broth from purple to brown. The negative tubes are re-incubated for an additional 24 hours. Gas production and color change of the broth is an indication of coliforms presence (FAO, 1992; Martínez, 2010).

Confirmatory test on all positive tubes for coliforms

Each gassing MacConkey broth tube is agitated followed by transferring loopful of suspension to a tube of 5 ml brilliant green bile broth. The tubes are incubated for 48 ± 2 hours at 37°C . Tubes showing gas production should be recorded. The MPN of total coliforms count can be calculated based on the combination of confirmed MacConkey broth tubes of 3 consecutive dilutions (FAO, 1992).

Confirmatory test for fecal *E. coli*

Each gassing MacConkey broth tube is gently agitated followed by transferring loopful of each suspension to tubes of 5 ml Tryptone water. These are incubated for 48 ± 2 hours at 44°C . After 48 hours, a few drops of Kovacs reagent are added to each tube. Pink coloration is considered positive for fecal *E. coli* while no color change for the tube is

considered negative. The MPN of fecal *E. coli* is calculated based on the proportion of confirmed pink tubes for three consecutive dilutions (FAO, 1992).

Characterization of *E. coli*

The procedure involves streaking loopfuls of suspension from each pink colored tube to prepared plates of Levine eosin methylene blue agar. The plates are incubated for 24 hours at 37⁰C. Typical metallic sheen appearance colonies are observed if the sample has *E. coli*. Gram stain procedure is then performed on each metallic sheen colony. Cultures that appear as Gram-negative, short rods or cocci are characterized further using IMVIC tests (FAO, 1992).

Indole, Methyl red, Voges-proskauer and Citrate (IMVIC) test

This involves inoculating the tube of tryptone water with *E. coli* positive samples and incubating it for 24 hours at 35⁰C. After the incubation period, test for Indole is carried out by adding 0.2-0.3 ml Kovacs' reagent. The appearance of distinct red color in the upper layer is positive test (FAO, 1992; Bridson, 1998).

Voges-Proskauer reactive compounds: the procedure involves inoculating the tube of MR-VP medium with *E. coli* positive samples and incubating it for 48 ± 2 hours at 35⁰C. This is followed by transferring 1 ml to 13 x 100 ml tube. Then 0.6 ml alpha-naphthol solution and 0.2 ml 40% KOH are added and shaken. A few crystals of Creatine are then added and shaken and allowed to stand for 2 hours. The test will be positive if eosin pink color develops (FAO, 1992; Bridson, 1998).

Methyl-red reactive compounds:-this involves incubating MR-VP tube for an additional 48 ± 2 hours at 35°C after performing voges-proskauer test. Then 5 drops of methyl-red solution are added to each tube. Development of a yellow color is positive for *E. coli* presence, while color change to distinct red is indicative of other species (FAO, 1992; Bridson, 1998).

Utilization of citrate: The procedure involves lightly streaking the tube of Koser citrate agar and incubating it for 48 hours at 37°C . Lack of color change from green to blue will be positive for *E. coli*. *E. coli* does not utilize citrate; therefore the color of the medium remains green (FAO, 1992; Bridson, 1998).

E. coli should be +++ or -+- on IMVIC test to be positive.

2.10.3 *Escherichia coli* O157 sero-group detection

The procedure involves transferring a loopful from total coliform positive tubes to prepared Sorbitol MacConkey Agar (SMA) petri dishes using a sterilized wire loop. The plates are then incubated at 37°C for 24 hours. Development of colourless colonies is indicative of the presence of *E. coli* O157 sero-group, which is non-Sorbitol fermenter. Otherwise, majority of *E. coli* isolates ferment Sorbitol giving characteristic pink colonies. Some colourless colonies from SMA are further sub-cultured on SMA and incubated at 37°C for 24 hours. Colonies that appear colourless are tested using *E. coli* O157 latex agglutination test kit to see if they can cause agglutination (Agaoglu *et al*, 2000).

Latex Agglutination test

The test method involves bringing the latex reagents to room temperature making sure that the latex suspensions are mixed by vigorous shaking. Any latex from the dropper pipette is then expelled for complete mixing. One (1) drop of the test latex is dispensed onto a circle on the reaction card. It is placed close to the edge of the circle. Some loopfuls or Pasteur pipette drop of normal saline should be added to the circle, ensuring that the latex and the normal saline do not mix at this stage. Using a wire loop, a portion of the colorless colony from sorbitol MacConkey agar is picked and carefully emulsified in the normal saline drop ensuring that the resulting suspension is smooth. The test latex is mixed with the resulting mixture from normal saline and the colorless colony and spread to cover the reaction area using the flamed loop. The card is then rocked in a circular motion while observing for agglutination. The card is rocked for no more than one minute.

No magnifying glass should be used to observe for agglutination. If agglutination occurs, then a further portion of the colony is tested to ensure that the isolate is not an auto-agglutination strain (Bridson, 1998; Agaoglu *et al*, 2000).

2.11 Sampling for antibiotic residues analysis

Approximately 50 to 100 grams of labeled liver samples are obtained from the randomly selected carcasses. The sampled liver pieces are wrapped in polythene bags, put in cool boxes with dry ice or freezer packs at 4⁰C, and subsequently transported to laboratory for analysis. The samples are stored at minus 20⁰C until the time of analysis. The samples are then qualitatively screened for tetracycline residues using the agar inhibition test. The

inconclusive samples can further be analyzed using high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) (Muriuki *et al*, 2001; Duong; 2006).

2.12 Methods for tetracycline Analysis

2.12.1 Microbiological Inhibition Test

All samples are analyzed using the microbiological inhibition test with *Bacillus cereus* (ATCC 11778) as the reference strain; oxytetracycline discs (Mast Diagnostics 0.5 µg/disc) as control, on agar test, pH 6. The sterile bottles of medium should be sterilized in an autoclave at 121°C for 15 min; subsequently placed in a water bath at 55°C and left for at least 30 min until they reach the temperature of the water bath. The media is added with the appropriate volumes of inoculums (*Bacillus cereus* spore suspension), gently mixed and poured into 90 mm-diameter sterile plastic plates on a leveling platform with 5 mL/plate. Liver samples are then removed from the freezer and placed at room temperature for up to 20 min. An 8 mm-diameter cylindrical core from each liver sample is cut using a stainless cork borer. The core is subsequently cut into slices of 2 mm thickness using a sterile scalpel blade. Two slices from each sample are placed opposite each other on a plate using forceps; a positive control disc being placed in the center of the plate. Plates are incubated at 30°C for approximately 18 hours. Plates are read against a black background with a light from underneath. Zones of inhibition given by the tissue slices and control discs are measured to the nearest mm using a ruler. Positive results are indicated by the complete inhibition of bacterial colony growth around both meat slices in a zone of 12-millimeter diameter or greater (the annular zone not less than 2 mm wide). Negative results are indicated by no inhibition of growth around the meat slices (Duong *et al*, 2006).

2.12.2 Analysis by high-pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC)

Sample preparation

Five grams of the organ to be analyzed are weighted using a balance, then cut into very small pieces and subsequently ground into fine powder using a conventional meat grinder. The latter is blended three times with 20 and 30 ml aliquots of McIlvaine buffer (pH 4.0): methanol (3:7) using a high speed Elmore Parker blender and then centrifuge with Heraeus-Christ GMBH, Hannover, at 2000 ´ g for ten minutes. This is filtered using Whatman filter paper. The filtrate is then collected in a clean beaker and the supernatant discarded. The filtrate is applied on a Baker 10 C₁₈ cartridge, activated with water and methanol and the cartridge is washed twice with 20 ml of water. The tetracycline has to be eluted with 10 ml of 0.01 M methanolic oxalic solution and collected in 10 ml volumetric flask. The extracted tetracycline should then be analyzed, identified and quantified by use of the HPLC method (Muriuki *et al*, 2001; Thiraporn *et al*, 2005).

Analysis for tetracycline residues

Tetracycline residues determination is done using a high-pressure liquid chromatography equipped with a constant flow pump and a variable wavelength UV detector set at 350 nm. The separation is done on Lichrosorb RP-18 (10 mm, 250 ´ 4.0 mm I.D.E Merck) column with methanol-acetonitrile-0.01 M aqueous oxalic acid solution pH 2.0 (1 : 1.5 : 2.5) as the mobile phase (methanol-acetonitrile-0.01 M flow-rate of 2 ml/min at room temperature and the sensitivity range being 0.08 ppm.) For determination of tetracycline, several blanks (methanol only) and OTC and OTC standard solution (25ml) % concentrations: 10.5, 2.5, 1.25, 1.0, 0.5, 0.25 and 0.1 ppm are injected manually using 10 ml syringe in a descending order and their corresponding areas (concentrations), are recorded only if the retention time

is equal to 4.5 minutes which is the retention time for oxytetracycline. This is done in triplicates for the samples. Results for the positive samples are plotted automatically on the recorder whose attenuation is 128. To get the concentration of a given sample, a reference standard of a known concentration is injected into the HPLC and concentration of the sample is extrapolated from the curves peak height. This is done in triplicate each. A given sample can only be regarded as positive for tetracycline if its retention time and peak corresponds to that of the standard. The recorder is operated at 10 mv with a chart speed of 5 min/min. Since the concentration of standard will be known, calculations to get the concentration of the samples can be carried out as follows:

$$\text{Sample (y) Conc.} = \frac{\text{Area of sample peak (Y cm}^2\text{)} \times \text{X ppm} \cdot 100\%}{\text{Area of standard peak (X cm}^2\text{)}}$$

X cm of the standard represents x ppm. Y cm. of a given sample (component) represents y ppm, where x and y are peak heights (cm) of the standard and component with the same retention time (Muriuki *et al*, 2001; Thiraporn *et al*, 2005).

Chapter 3:-Materials and Methods

3.1 Study area

The study was carried out in Somaliland (SL) and Puntland (PL) (Figure 2) states of Somalia. It took nearly five years starting from mid 2008 to the end of 2012.

Somaliland

Somaliland borders (if one follows those of the former British Protectorate) Djibouti and Gulf of Aden to the North, Ethiopia to the Southwest and Somalia to the East (Bradbury, 2008). The territory over which Somaliland government and people claim sovereignty comprises about 20% of the landmass of the Somali Republic, covering some 137,600 km². It is mostly a semi-arid savannah region with three distinct topographical zones. Along its northern edge on the Gulf of Aden runs a narrow coastal plain known as the “*Guban*” (meaning ‘scorched’) where temperatures can reach over 40⁰C between the months of June and August. The land is covered with acacia bush and grass rangelands, which provide rich grazing and water for livestock (Bradbury, 2008).

3.1.1 Pastoral economy and livestock trade

Nomadic pastoralism has been the dominant economic activity in Somaliland. Sheep and goats have formed the bulk of exports, with cattle and camels exported in smaller numbers through the main port of Berbera and the tertiary port of Mait in Sanaag region (Little, 2003; Bradbury, 2008). The exports reached a peak of 2.8 million head for sheep and goats in 1997, generating US\$ 120 million per year in income (UNDP, 2001; Bradbury, 2008). Imposition of livestock trade embargo to Somali livestock in 2000, by the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and other Gulf states, following the outbreak of Rift Valley Fever, dealt an

enormous blow to its revenue-generating sector. For Somaliland, the loss of KSA market, which accounted for 95% of its livestock exports, was critical. Somaliland lost up to US\$ 435 million in export revenues from the bans, with pastoralists losing up to US\$ 93 million in income (Holleman, 2002; Bradbury, 2008). The loss of market for livestock exports led to investment in export abattoirs in order to export chilled carcasses of sheep and goats (Holleman, 2002; Bradbury 2008). One export slaughterhouse, known as H-Foods, was put up and started operating in 2004 at Burco, in the Togdheer region of Somaliland. The facility at the period of study in 2008 and 2009 was operational and exporting slightly more than 7500 sheep and goat carcasses per week during peak months of the year. H-foods slaughterhouse was selected for this study.

Puntland

Puntland State of the Republic of Somalia (Figure 2) lies between Somaliland and Central/South Somalia. It boasts of an autonomous status, thus enjoying separate governance from Central/Southern Somalia (represented by the Transitional Federal Government of Somalia established in 2005) that is currently embroiled in civil war. It has two export slaughterhouses of which only one was operating during the study period. The operating export slaughterhouse was Mubarak II located in Galkayo municipality of Mudug region. This was selected for data collection in this study. The other slaughterhouse was Al-Kawsar, located in Galkayo, which stopped operating early 2008 as per the information gathered during the study.



Figure 2: Map of the study area and selected slaughterhouses in Somaliland and Puntland

3.1.2 Infrastructure in the two states

The road network and mobile telephone communication were efficient in both states where data was collected. The road network is all weather in both Somaliland and Puntland in the chosen study regions.

Selection of study sites

The selection of study areas was purposive due to logistics, security reasons, and ease of communication and availability of operating export slaughterhouses. Based on these, operating slaughterhouses of H-Foods in Burco municipality (Somaliland) and Mubarak II in Galkayo municipality (Puntland) were selected for the study.

Export slaughterhouses in Somalia

The republic of Somalia boasts of having six export slaughterhouses. Of these, one is in Somaliland (H-Foods in Burco municipality) and two in Puntland (Mubarak II-operational and Al-Kawsar export slaughterhouse in Galkayo municipality which was closed during the study period). The other three are Mogadishu modern abattoir and Mubarak I, both located in Mogadishu while Mubarak III is located in Belet-weyne municipality. These last 3 export slaughterhouses, are located in Southern/Central Somalia where civil war was raging during data collection, therefore accessibility was impossible.

3.2 Data collection

Both qualitative and quantitative data collection methods were used during the study. These were mainly observation, structured interviews through administration of pre-tested questionnaire. Participatory Rural Appraisal (PRA) techniques were used to complement data collection during structured interviews. This was followed by surfacemeat swab sampling from carcasses of small ruminants slaughtered in the 2 slaughterhouses. The chronology of the data collection was as follows: 1) observation, 2) questionnaire administration through focus group discussion and key informants, 3) swab samples collection, 4) laboratory analysis, 5) data insertion into SPSS, 6) data analysis and

interpretation. Questionnaire results were tabulated in a matrix to generate frequencies while swab samples were analyzed at Analabs laboratories in Kenya to generate levels of bacterial contamination on meat. Data obtained was cleaned and fed into SPSS computer package for analysis. Obtained results were interpreted to confirm what was observed and obtained through questionnaire administration.

3.3 Data collection tools

Participatory Rural Appraisal (PRA) technique based on Okuthe *et al*,(2003 and 2006) was used. A checklist was used to guide collection of information on community resources, literacy levels, and relevance of literacy and community development programs in livestock slaughter practices for meat production. This information was collected using maps, calendars, Venn diagrams and matrices of locally available materials. A pre-tested questionnaire was used in interviews with slaughterhouse management. One-to-one discussion with slaughterhouse workers, including ranking of meat contamination risk factors was additionally applied. Transect walks and drive around the slaughterhouses was done to gather information on unclear issues such as availability of disposal pits and environmental management among others.

The primary sources of information in this study were Slaughterhouse Managers, Meat Inspectors and slaughter personnel. These were interviewed to assess the level of their knowledge on meat safety and Quality Assurance Standards. Surface meat swabs and liver samples were collected from randomly selected carcasses for analysis to determine the level of microbial contamination.

3.3.1 Surface meat sample size determination

The number of swab samples to be collected was based on the formula of Martin *et al* (1987) as follows.

$$n = \frac{Z^2_{\alpha} PQ}{L^2}$$

Where Z_{α} ; this is a 2-tailed test. $\alpha=0.05$, $\alpha/2=0.025$, $Z_{\alpha/2}=1.96$ and P is the proportion of the estimate of bacterial contamination on meat. Since the proportion is unknown, it is estimated at 50% (Noordhuizen *et al*, 1997), $q=1-p=0.5$, L is the level of precision= 0.05

Therefore $n=1.96^2 \times 0.5 \times 0.5 / 0.05 \times 0.05 = 384$ samples as minimum number.

This figure was adjusted downwards by a factor of 1.5 to 250 per export slaughterhouse because this was quite representative. The precision of the estimate also called the allowable error was 0.05.

3.3.2 Sampling method

The study units were two export slaughterhouses that were purposively selected. Since the slaughter figures were not known *a priori*, every fifth carcass was sampled in each slaughterhouse. Eight trips were made on randomized days for each slaughterhouse for 11 months. For every trip, 30-40 small ruminant carcasses were sampled and 18-22 liver tissues for antibiotic analyses taken. In total, 250 surface meat swabs and 80 liver samples were collected from each slaughterhouse for bacteriology and antibiotic residue analyses during the first round. During the second round of sampling, only 85 samples were collected from H-Foods export slaughterhouse when it re-opened shortly after one year of closure.

3.3.3 Sampling of carcasses from the slaughterhouses

Randomly selected carcasses from the selected slaughterhouses were swabbed in five sites; foreleg, lateral thorax, brisket, the flank and hind limb. Both wet and dry non-absorbent cotton wool swabs were applied for swabbing. A non-absorbent cotton wool swab moistened in 0.1% buffered peptone (used as transport medium) water for at least 5 seconds was initially rubbed vertically, then horizontally and finally diagonally in an area of 50 cm² on the selected carcass delineated by aluminium template for not less than 20 seconds. Enough pressure was applied. Repeat swabbing was done using a dry non-absorbent cotton wool swab in the same delineated portion. Both wet and dry swabs per site were placed in a sample bottle containing 5 ml of 0.1% buffered peptone water (used as transport medium). The same swabbing procedure was repeated for each of the five sites that were selected for swabbing. All the samples from the five swabbed sites were placed separately in a cool box having ice at less than 4⁰C but not freezing.

During both the first and second round of sampling, swabbed samples were transported to Analabs laboratory in Nairobi, Kenya for microbial analysis within 24-48 hours of the sampling. . Buffered Peptone Water was the transport medium used.

Sampling from H-Foods export slaughterhouse was done as from 12.30 to 3.00 a.m. Slaughter used to start at 4.00 pm running up to 4.00 am. Samples from Mubarak II were collected from 5.00-to 7.00 am. Slaughter at Mubarak started at 5.00 am. In total, 250 carcasses were swabbed from each slaughterhouse making a total number of 500 samples which were collected for analysis in the first round before closure of the two

slaughterhouses. Each sample was analyzed against TVC, *E. coli* and *Salmonella* species. A total of 1500 analyses were done during the first round of analysis.

A second round of sampling was done only on carcasses slaughtered from H-foods export slaughterhouse when it re-opened and operated from July to beginning of December, 2010. This was done after intervention which included personnel training and supply of basic livestock slaughter equipments. A total of 85 carcass swab samples were collected before final closure of the slaughterhouse upto when this thesis was drafted. Mubarak II slaughterhouse did not open till completion of the study.

Each sample was analyzed against TVC and *E.coli* only. A total of 170 analysis were carried out on the second round of analysis.

3.4 Sampling for chemical residues

Eighty (80) liver samples were collected from each slaughterhouse for tetracycline residue analysis. They were labeled and wrapped in polythene bags and put in cool boxes with dry ice or freezer packs at 4°C or less and subsequently transported to Analabs laboratory, Nairobi, Kenya for analysis. The samples were stored at negative 20°C until the time they were analyzed.

3.5 Analytical tests for microbiology

3.5.1 Total viable counts

Collected swab samples were examined within 24-48 hours of sampling. They were mixed thoroughly using a Vortex mixer. Serial dilutions before plating were carried out in tenfold step in buffered peptone water up to 10^{-5} for total viable counts.

One (1) ml of each dilution was transferred to each of the five sterilized marked 90mm diameter Petri dishes. Ten-fifteen (10-15) ml of PCA tempered at 45°C was poured into each of the Petri dish plates. Each plate was swirled in figure 8 to mix. The plates were incubated at 37°C for 24 hours.

Only plates with colonies below 300 were selected. Bacterial colonies were enumerated using a colony counter. Total number of colonies was determined by multiplying the enumerated colonies with the dilution factor of each plate (Ira, 1984). When two dilutions were in appropriate range, an average count was determined before averaging the two dilution counts to obtain total viable counts. The counts were divided by the total surface area of swabbing per carcass to give the colony forming units (cfu) per cm^2 .

3.5.2 *Escherichia coli* count

Escherichia coli count was estimated using the Most Probable Numbers (MPN) index and 95% confidence limit for three combinations of positive results when various numbers of tubes were used. Serial tenfold dilution of the sample homogenates was used in a 3- tube MPN series (Inoculation of 0.1, 0.01, and 0.001). Serial tenfold dilution in normal saline was prepared up to 10^{-3} as per the anticipated *E.coli* density. One (1) ml aliquot of each

dilution was transferred to each of the three tubes containing single strength MacConkey broth and inverted Durham tubes. The tubes were incubated at 37⁰C for 24 hours. Gas production which collected in Durham tubes and change of color of broth from pink to yellow was considered positive for the test.

One (1) ml from each positive tube was sub-cultured into each tube containing 3ml Tryptone water. These were incubated at 37⁰C for 24 hours. After 24 hours, a few drops of Kovacs Indole reagent were added to all the sub-cultured tubes. Positive tubes developed a pink layer at the top of the media while negative ones displayed a cream golden layer at the top of the media.

The Most Probable Number (MPN) technique was used at this level to estimate the density of viable *E. coli* in the sample. The combination generated was used to interpret the number of viable *E. coli* organisms in the sample using the MPN table (FAO, 1992).

Characterization of *E. coli* isolates

Loopfuls of suspension from each positive tube were streaked to Levine eosin methylene blue agar. The plates were then incubated for 24 hours at 37⁰C. They were examined for colonies with typical metallic sheen, characteristic of *E. coli*. A Gram stain was then performed on colonies displaying metallic sheen and those that did not display metallic sheen colonies characteristic of *E. coli* culture. Cultures appearing as Gram-negative, short rods or cocci were further characterized by Indole, Voges-Proskauer, Methyl Red and Citrate (IMVIC) test (FAO, 1992). This involved testing for Indole production, testing for voges-proskauer and methyl red reactive compounds as well as utilization of citrate as source of carbon.

The test for indole production involved inoculating metallic colonies into a tube of tryptone water. This was incubated for 24 hours at 35⁰C. After incubation, test for Indole was done by adding 0.2-0.3 ml Kovacs' reagent. Appearance of distinct red color in the upper layer indicated a positive test.

Test for Voges-Proskauer (VP) reactive compounds involved inoculation of a tube of MR-VP medium. This was incubated for 24 hours at 37⁰C. After incubation, 0.6 ml alpha-naphthol solution and 0.2 ml 40% KOH were added and mixed well. A few crystals of creatine were added, mixed and let to stand for 2 hours. Tests that developed eosin pink colour indicated a positive VP test.

Test for Methyl-red (MR) reactive compounds involved inoculation of MR-VP tubes and incubating them for 24 hours at 37⁰C. After incubation, 5 drops of methyl-red solution were added to each tube. Development of a red color was indicative of a positive MR test.

Test for utilization of citrate involved inoculation of a tube of Simon's Koser Citrate Agar and incubating it for 24 hours at 37⁰C. A color change from green to blue was indicative of a positive test indicating utilization of citrate as sole source of carbon. *E. coli* do not utilize citrate; therefore, the color of the medium remains green.

IMVIC results of +++- or -+-- were confirmatory for the presence of *E. coli*.

Identification of *Escherichia coli* 0157 serogroup

A loopful from the positive tubes was transferred to prepared Sorbitol MacConkey Agar petri dishes using a sterilized wire loop. The plates were incubated at 37⁰C for 24 hours.

Colourless colonies were regarded as being positive for *E.coli* O157 sero group, which is non-Sorbitol fermenter. Majority of *E. coli* isolates fermented Sorbitol and gave characteristic pink colonies.

Some colonies from Sorbitol MacConkey that were non-Sorbitol fermenters were sub-cultured on Sorbitol MacConkey Agar (SMA) prepared plates and incubated at 37⁰C for 24 hours. The same colony from SMA was characterized by carrying out IMVIC test and sub-cultured on Eosin Methylene blue Agar (EMBA).

The non-Sorbitol fermenting *E. coli* isolates were tested for the presence of O157 sero group using agglutination test kit .

Procedure for the agglutination test

The latex reagents were raised to room temperature from storage temperature of 2-8⁰C. They were mixed by vigorous shaking. One (1) drop of the test latex was dispensed onto the circle of the reaction card but close to the edge of the circle. A Pasteur pipette drop of normal saline was added onto the same card but in a different portion on the opposite side of the same circle so that it did not mix with the latex reagent at this stage. A colorless colony from SMA was transferred using a sterilized wire loop to the saline portion. This was mixed thoroughly to emulsify until the suspension was smooth. The test latex and the suspension were then mixed using a sterilized wire loop. The card was rocked for not more than one minute in a circular motion while observing for agglutination.

3.5.3 Identification of *Salmonella* organisms

After thoroughly mixing the swab samples using a vortex mixer, 1 ml was transferred into a tube containing 9 ml of buffered peptone water and mixed thoroughly. The sample

mixture was incubated at $37 \pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 24 hrs with the tube being securely capped for pre-enrichment.

Selective enrichment

One (1) ml of the pre-enrichment buffered peptone water was transferred to 10 ml of Selenite Cystine (SC). SC broth was incubated at 37°C for 24 ± 2 hours.

After incubation period, approximately 2 mm loopfuls of incubated SC broth was streaked onto prepared Brilliant Green Agar (BGA) and onto Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate (XLD) agar plates. The plates were incubated at $37 \pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 24 hrs.

BGA: Brown, gray or black and sometimes metallic sheen colonies that developed were suspicious of *Salmonella* species.

XLD: pink colonies with or without black centers observed were suspicious of *Salmonella* spp.

Confirmation of Suspicious *Salmonella* species Colonies:

Two or more suspicious colonies from each XLD and BGA plate were inoculated in Triple Sugar Iron (TSI) slant by streaking slant and stabbing butt. Moreover, without flaming, inoculation was further done in Lysine Iron Agar (LIA) slant by stabbing butt twice and then streaking slant. The TSI Agar were incubated at $35\text{-}37^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 22-26 hrs while LIA were incubated at $35\text{-}37^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 46-50 hrs.

Examination of TSI and LIA slants for presumptive positive cultures:

TSI Agar: Presumptive positive cultures appeared alkaline (red) slants and acid (yellow) butts, with or without H_2S production (blackened agar).

LIA: Presumptive positive cultures appeared alkaline (purple) slants. Distinct yellow coloration in the butt as an acid (negative) reaction were also tested further for *Salmonella* spp.

All cultures that gave an alkaline butt in LIA, regardless of TSI reaction, were retained as potential *Salmonella* isolates. These were submitted for biochemical and serological tests. Cultures that gave an acid butt in LIA and alkaline slant and acid butt in TSI were considered potential *Salmonella* isolates. These were taken for serological testing.

Serological confirmation of *Salmonella* organisms

Polyvalent Flagellar (H) Test:

Presumptive *Salmonella* positive colonies from each urease negative TSI slant were inoculated into 5 ml Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) broth and incubated for 4-6 hrs at 35-37°C until visible growth occurred. About 2.5 ml formalinized saline solution was added to the broth culture. Two formalinized broth cultures were selected and tested with *Salmonella* polyvalent flagellar (H) antisera. About 0.5 ml of formalinized culture was added to 0.5 ml of polyvalent flagellar (H) antiserum in a small test tube (10 × 75 mm). Saline control was prepared by mixing 0.5 ml formalinized saline with 0.5 ml antiserum. The mixtures were incubated in a 48-50°C water bath and agglutination was observed at 15 min. intervals. The final results were read after one hour as indicated in table 3 below.

Polyvalent somatic (O) Test:

A wax pencil was used to mark off test and control sections (about 1 cm square) on a glass slide. A heavy suspension was prepared by emulsifying a loopful of culture from the

presumed-positive TSI slant in 1 ml saline solution. One (1) drop of the polyvalent O antiserum was placed on the test section and 1 drop of the saline solution on the control section. A loopful of culture suspension was transferred to the saline drop. The loop was flamed and used to transfer a second loopful of the suspension to the antiserum section. The slide was tilted in a back-and-forth motion for 1 min. The slide was read and any degree of agglutination was considered as a positive reaction as per Table 3 below.

Table 3 : Agglutination reading

| Result | Test | Control |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Positive | Agglutination | No agglutination |
| Negative | No agglutination | No agglutination |
| Non-specific | Agglutination | Agglutination |

3.6 Antibiotic residues analysis

3.6.1 Test for Tetracycline Residues (Microbiological inhibition test)

All 160 liver samples were analyzed for the presence of tetracycline residues, using the microbiological inhibition test with *Bacillus cereus* ATCC 11778 as reference strain, Oxytetracycline discs (Mast Diagnostics 0.5 µg/disc) were used as control, on agar test pH 6. Sterile bottles of the medium were sterilized in an autoclave at 121°C for 15 min. They were subsequently placed in a water bath at 55°C and left for at least 30 min until they reached the temperature of the water bath. The medium was added with the appropriate volumes of inoculums (*Bacillus cereus* spore suspension), gently mixed and poured into 90 mm-diameter sterile plastic plates on a leveling platform with 5 mL/plate. Frozen liver

samples' temperature was raised to room temperature. An 8 mm-diameter cylindrical core size from each liver sample was cut using a stainless cork borer. The core was subsequently cut into liver slices of 2 mm thickness using a sterile scalpel blade. Two liver slices from each sample were placed opposite each other on a plate using forceps with a tetracycline positive control disc being placed in the center of the plate. The plates were incubated at 30°C for approximately 18 hours. Plates were read against a black background with a light from underneath to examine if there was complete or partial colony inhibition around the slices.

3.7 Data management and analysis

3.7.1 Statistical description of level of non-compliance with hygiene practices from the two slaughterhouses

A two tailed normal distribution curve was developed to compare the levels of non-compliance with export slaughterhouse meat production guidelines. The comparisons were made between non-compliance risk factors from H-foods and Mubarak II export slaughterhouses to generate Z value at p-value < 0.05.

3.7.2 Descriptive statistics analysis of samples

Carcass sample results were grouped as having either high or low level of contamination. The level of contamination was coded as: low = 0 and high = 1. Carcass samples which were grouped as having low level of contamination were those which were categorized through the GCC microbiological testing procedure as excellent, good and fair while those that were categorized as poor and very poor were considered to have high level of contamination.

The descriptive statistical analysis involved cross tabulation to determine the frequency and proportion of samples which either had high or low level of contamination. Inferential analysis was done using generalized logistic regression with level of contamination being the dependent variable while the abattoirs (Mubarak II and H-foods) and carcass swab sites (brisket, forequarter, hindquarter, flank, lateral thorax) were considered as independent variables. The analysis was done using SPSS® software. In all cases, the level of significance was set at 5%.

3.8 Economic analysis of incorporating HACCP system in export slaughterhouses in Somalia.

Despite the many challenges, an investment matrix was developed which included listing of the cost elements and expected benefits as presented in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Cost elements and expected benefits

| Type of intervention | Cost (USD) | Benefits |
|---|------------|---|
| Institute food safety and quality assurance systems (SSOPs and HACCP) | USD | High quality meat, less contamination and wastage through spoilage- more demand, more market outlets and profit |

3.8.1 Costs and Benefits of operating without HACCP System at the two slaughterhouses

Table 5 below was developed to detail the operational costs of processing carcasses and benefits after selling the carcasses. The costs included purchase price of sheep and goats,

workers wages, transportation costs (land and air) and simple maintenance costs of the slaughterhouse (water supply, electricity supply, cleaning and sanitation, maintenance of equipment).

Table 5: Benefits and costs of operation without HACCP system

| Year | Carcasses exported | Unit production cost (USD) | Total Production costs (USD) (Millions) | Unit benefit (USD) | Total Benefits (Millions) | Net benefit (USD) (Millions) |
|------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|

3.8.2 Benefit Cost Analysis of incorporating a HACCP system in the slaughterhouses

A Benefit-Cost analysis matrix (Table 6) was developed whereby the present value of benefits (PVB) were compared with the present value of costs (PVC). For any project to be considered profitable at a given discount rate, the present value of benefits should exceed that of costs (i.e. $PVB > PVC$). Two decision making criteria were used in this analysis, namely the Net Present Value (NPV) and the Benefit/Cost ratio (B/C ratio). These were derived as follows:

Net Present Value (NPV)

NPV = PVB - PVC or mathematically

$$NPV = \sum_{t=1}^n \frac{B_t - C_t}{(1 + i)^t}$$

Where NPV = Net Present Value

PVB = Present Value of Benefit

PVC = Present Value of Cost

$B_t - C_t$ = is the changes in benefits and costs which can be negative or positive

Benefit- Cost Ratio (BCR)

A Benefit cost ratio was calculated as shown below:

$$BCR = PVB / PVC$$

A discount rate of 10% was applied.

For a project to be viable, the benefit-cost ratio should be greater than 1.

Table 6: Projected BCR and NPV with HACCP system

| Year | Projected carcasses to be exported | Unit production cost (USD) | Total Production costs (USD) | Discount Factor @10% | PVC | Unit benefit (USD) | Total Benefits (USD) | Discount Factor @ 10% | PVB |
|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|

Chapter 4: Results

4.1 Compliance with hygiene practices

The findings of the level of compliance with meat contamination risk factors were tabulated in Table 7 below as either compliant (C) or non-compliant (NC).

Table 7: Compliance with hygiene practices meant to reduce contamination of meat during slaughter

| S.No | Hygiene practices/risk factors | Slaughterhouse level of compliance | |
|------|---|------------------------------------|------------|
| | | H- Foods | Mubarak II |
| 1 | Improper location of slaughterhouse | C | C |
| 2 | Availability of holding pens | C | C |
| 3 | Improper cleaning of holding pens | NC | NC |
| 4 | Provision of isolation pens | C | NC |
| 5 | Stainless steel slaughter tables provided | C | C |
| 6 | Bleeding chain availability | NC | NC |
| 7 | Carcass hoisting facilities availability | C | C |
| 8 | Demarcation between clean & dirty areas | C | C |
| 9 | Room for heads, skins, offal etc. | C | NC |
| 10 | Immediate removal of heads, offal, skins and legs | C | NC |
| 11 | Adequate light provision | C | C |
| 12 | Condemnation disposal pit availability | C | NC |
| 13 | Impervious floors & walls | C | C |
| 14 | Floors & walls are cracked | C | NC |
| 15 | Well maintained drainage system | C | C |
| 16 | Stainless steel slaughter equipment | C | NC |

| | | | |
|----|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 17 | Equipment washed immediately | C | NC |
| 18 | Wash equipment contaminated by before next use | C | C |
| 19 | Dirty livestock washed | C | NC |
| 20 | Available dress changing room | C | NC |
| 21 | Personnel put on protective gear | C | NC |
| 22 | Gear washed immediately after use | C | NC |
| 23 | Wash or scrub ingesta on carcass | C | C |
| 24 | Change equipment that contact abscesses | C | C |
| 25 | Sick employees work as usual | C | NC |
| 26 | Employees eat, smoke etc. on duty | C | C |
| 27 | Available hand washing facilities | C | NC |
| 28 | Employees go for regular medical check up | NC | NC |
| 29 | Waste accumulation permitted | C | NC |
| 30 | Provision of adequate cold potable water | C | C |
| 31 | Provision of adequate hot potable water | C | NC |
| 32 | Employees put on jewelry, watches etc. during work | C | NC |
| 33 | Rubbish heaps accumulate in compound | C | C |
| 34 | Trim or wash meat that contacts ingesta? | C | C |
| 35 | Meat loaders are in protective gear | C | NC |
| 36 | Meat carriers washed and sanitized immediately after delivery of meat | C | C |
| 37 | Meat carriers refrigerated | C | C |
| | Total | C-34 NC-3 | C-17 NC-20 |

Out of 37 hygiene practices investigated; H-Foods export slaughterhouse correctly practiced 34 (92%) meat hygiene handling and slaughter practices while 3 (8%) were incorrectly practiced. On the other hand, Mubarak II export slaughterhouse correctly practiced 17 (46%) meat hygiene handling and slaughter practices while 20 (54%) were incorrectly practiced. Table 8 below summarises levels of compliance and non-compliance with hygiene practices at the two slaughterhouses under study.

Table 8: Levels of compliance and non-compliance with meat contamination risk factors

| Risk factor | H-foods | Mubarak II | Total |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Compliant (C) | 34 | 17 | 51 |
| Non-compliant (NC) | 3 | 20 | 23 |
| Total | 37 | 37 | 74 |

4.1.1 Bimodal Statistical description of level of non-compliance with hygiene practices

There was a statistical difference in the level of non compliance with the guidelines set for export slaughterhouses in Somalia. Based on the non-compliance results, a $Z = 4.92$ which is higher than 1.96 for a normal distribution curve at, $p\text{-value} < 0.05$ was generated. This indicated a statistical significance with export guidelines.

4.2 First round of 500 sample analysis results

4.2.1 Total viable counts

H-Foods export slaughterhouse, which complied with most of the hygiene practices, had low level of bacterial contamination of carcasses sampled from it. Out of 250 carcasses

sampled and analyzed, 122 (48.8%) were of excellent grade, 120 (48%) were of good grade, 7 (2.8%) were of fair grade and only 1 (0.4%) was of poor grade. No sample was of very poor grade as shown in Table 9 below. This was in contrast to carcasses sampled from Mubarak II export slaughterhouse which had higher level of non-compliance with hygiene practices during slaughter. Out of the 250 samples collected from carcasses in Mubarak II slaughterhouse and analyzed, no sample was of excellent grade, 29 (11.6%) were of good grade, 77 (30.8%) were of fair grade, 68 (27.2%) were of poor grade and 76 (30.4%) were of very poor grade. Table 9 shows the levels of meat contamination from the two slaughterhouses.

Table 9: Grading of carcasses based on the level of contamination with (TVC) from samples collected from selected slaughterhouses in Somalia

| Slaughterhouse | Mubarak II Export Slaughterhouse | | H-Foods Export Slaughterhouse | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| | No. of samples | Percentage | No. of samples | Percentage |
| Excellent | 0 | 0.0% | 122 | 48.8% |
| Good | 29 | 11.6% | 120 | 48% |
| Fair | 77 | 30.8% | 7 | 2.8% |
| Poor | 68 | 27.2% | 1 | 0.4% |
| Very Poor | 76 | 30.4% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Total | 250 | 100% | 250 | 100% |

Key: Excellent-<200 cfu/cm² , Good -201-2000 cfu/cm² , Fair-2001-20,000 cfu/cm² , Poor-20,001-200,000 cfu/cm² & Very poor->200,000 cfu/cm²

4.2.2 Meat contamination with *E. coli* organisms

The samples collected from carcasses in H-Foods export slaughterhouse had very low *E. coli* contamination levels. Out of the 250 samples analyzed, 242 (96.8%) were of excellent grade, 7 (2.8%) were of good grade while only 1 (0.4%) was of fair grade. None was of poor or very poor grades (Table 10). On the contrary, samples collected from carcasses in

Mubarak II, had high levels of *E. coli* contamination. Of the 250 samples collected and analyzed, 49 (19.6%) were of excellent grade, 53 (21.2%) were of good grade, 63 (25.2%) were of fair grade, 32 (12.8%) were of poor grade and 53 (21.2%) were of very poor grade (Table10). Out of all carcasses sampled and analyzed for *E. coli* contamination, 209 (41.8%) samples tested positive. However, none was positive for *E. coli* 0157 sero-group.

Table 10: Grading of carcasses based on the level of *E.coli* contamination from selected slaughterhouses in Somalia

| Grading | Mubarak II Export Slaughterhouse | | H-Foods Export Slaughterhouse | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| | No. of samples | Percentage | No. of samples | Percentage |
| Excellent | 49 | 19.6% | 242 | 96.8% |
| Good | 53 | 21.2% | 7 | 2.8% |
| Fair | 63 | 25.2% | 1 | 0.4% |
| Poor | 32 | 12.8% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Very Poor | 53 | 21.2% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Total | 250 | 100% | 250 | 100% |

Key -Excellent-<3 cfu/cm²-Good -3-10 cfu/cm²-Fair-11-100 cfu/cm²-Poor-101-1100 cfu/cm²-Very poor->1,100 cfu/cm²

4.2.3 Contamination of meat with *Salmonella* organisms

All the 250 samples collected from H-foods tested negative for the presence of *Salmonella* species. However, 33 samples out of 250 collected from Mubarak II tested positive for *Salmonella* species (Table11). Thus, Mubarak II export slaughterhouse, which was non-compliant in more than 50% of the hygiene practices, produced carcasses that were heavily contaminated with *Salmonella* species.

Table 11: Grading for *Salmonella* contamination

| Slaughterhouse | Mubarak II Export Slaughterhouse | | H-Foods Export Slaughterhouse | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| | No. of samples | Percentage isolation | No. of samples | Percentage isolation |
| Absent | 217 | 86.8% | 250 | 100.0% |
| Present | 33 | 13.2% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Total | 250 | 100% | 250 | 100% |

4.3 Determination of level of carcass contamination in the selected export slaughterhouses in Somalia

Factors which influenced the extent of carcass contamination with bacteria (TVC, *E. coli* and *Salmonella* spp) are shown in Table 12 below. The results reveal that samples which were collected from Mubarak II slaughterhouse were more likely to be contaminated (Odds ratio = 264.4; P- value <0.001) as compared to the second round samples which were collected from H-foods slaughterhouse.

The Total Viable Count (TVC) was the most likely cause of carcass contamination in the two slaughterhouses (Odds ratio = 1.69 ;P- value <0.001) when compared with contamination with *E. Coli* organisms. However, the level of contamination of samples from lateral thorax and flanks were marginally significantly different with odds ratios of 1.02 and 1.15 at P-value <0.001 respectively when compared to the briske (table 12).

Table 12: Factors determining whether a sampled carcass had high or low level of contamination

| Parameter | Estimate | S.E | t(1670) | P-value | Odds ratio | 95% Lower limit | 95% Upper limit |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Intercept | -14.08 | 0.54 | -25.85 | <0.001 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Flank | 0.14 | 0.10 | 1.39 | 0.165 | 1.15 | 0.94 | 1.40 |
| Fore Quarter | -0.08 | 0.11 | -0.73 | 0.464 | 0.93 | 0.75 | 1.14 |
| Hind Quarter | -0.17 | 0.11 | -1.51 | 0.132 | 0.85 | 0.68 | 1.05 |
| Lateral thorax | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.858 | 1.02 | 0.83 | 1.25 |
| Salmonella | -0.95 | 0.11 | -8.55 | <0.001 | 0.39 | 0.31 | 0.48 |
| TVC | 0.53 | 0.07 | 7.14 | <0.001 | 1.69 | 1.47 | 1.96 |
| H-foods1 | -3.32 | 3.22 | -1.03 | 0.304 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 20.20 |
| Mubarak | 5.58 | 0.54 | 10.34 | <0.001 | 264.40 | 91.82 | 761.60 |

Parameters for factors are differences compared with the reference level:

Factor Reference level (Intercept)

Description Brisket

Organism *E.coli*

Abattoir H-Foods2

4.3.1 High and low contamination levels

From the results generated in Figure 3, sampled carcass sites did not reveal any statistically significant difference on the level of contamination by the pathogens.

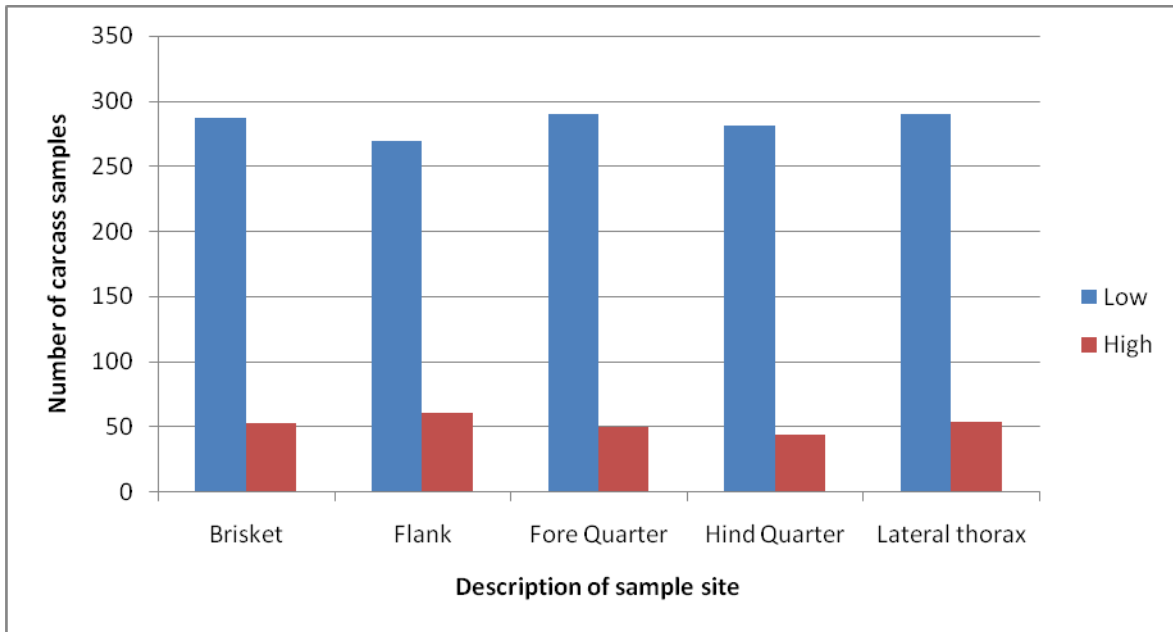


Figure 3: Carcass samples categorised as having high or low level of contamination by sites in Mubarak II and H-foods slaughterhouses

4.4 Qualitative description of the risk of carcass contamination in selected slaughterhouses in Somalia

4.4.1 H-Foods export slaughterhouse (general description)

This slaughterhouse started operating from 2004. It is located in Burco District, Togdhere region in Somaliland, which declared itself to be an independent Republic from the greater Republic of Somalia. It is owned and run by Daallo Company which had regularly hired 153 workers either as permanent or long-term casuals during the study period. The personnel rendered services like day-to-day slaughterhouse management, livestock slaughter, slaughterhouse maintenance, equipment and general environmental hygiene activities. Out of the 153 workers, 61 who included the manager and private veterinarian almost operated as permanent employees of the Company.

The slaughterhouse slaughtered and exported chilled carcasses of small ruminants (sheep and goats) to the Gulf countries especially the United Arab Emirates and the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. During peak months, upto 7,200 small ruminants were slaughtered per week, while during non-peak months, upto 3,000 were slaughtered weekly. The slaughter process used to start at 4.00 pm running upto 4.00 am. According to the slaughterhouse manager, this was meant to reduce carcass contamination with dust and as a way of controlling flies. The slaughterhouse compound was enclosed in a concrete block wall. This kept off predators like dogs, hyenas, wild and domestic cats from accessing the slaughterhouse and pose a threat of meat contamination. The enclosing block wall had two gates; one for entrance of people and vehicles while the other was for entrance of livestock; either on hoof or by lorry.

The lairage and pens were sloppy and made of impervious concrete floor for easy removal and cleaning of manure and any other dirt. From the lairages to the slaughterhouse was a small footbath for livestock that was not well maintained. This allowed dirt from the lairage and pens to reach the livestock killing floor.

There was no provision for washing dirty livestock presented for slaughter before reaching the killing floor. Instead, carcasses were washed when bleeding on the floor after sticking. Livestock were slaughtered on stainless steel tables in a halal manner and let to bleed from the floor (Figure 4) as the carcasses were being washed to reduce dirt on their skins. This represents a source of meat contamination.



Figure 4: Bleeding slaughtered carcasses on floor- H-Foods

The slaughterhouse floor and wall had been finished using ceramic mosaic tiles making it easier for cleaning and sanitization after slaughter. Furthermore, the floor did not have any cracks. It sloped into a well-constructed and maintained drainage system that was usually thoroughly cleaned immediately after the slaughter process. The slaughterhouse (floor and walls) was normally washed immediately after slaughter with lots of warm water and soap, making it ready for next use.

The slaughterhouse further had separate rooms for condemned carcasses, plucks (liver, heart and lungs) and tripes (stomachs and intestines). Provided also were well-maintained lavatories that were supplied with adequate warm water and liquid soap for washing hands by personnel after using them.

The slaughterhouse had adequate livestock slaughter equipment like stainless steel knives, knives' sterilizers, hooks, slaughter tables, red and white offal down chutes and tables, trolleys for moving carcasses to pre-chillers and chillers, well maintained carcass hoisting automatic overhead chain, automatic skin puller, stainless steel receptacles, weighing machine and well maintained chillers. All these equipment were usually washed with warm water (45-55⁰C) and powder soap and sanitized with chlorinated water immediately after the slaughter process.

Sterilizers were strategically placed and supplied with hot (82⁰C) and cold water and liquid soap; they were readily accessed by stickers, flayers and eviscerators, to sterilize their knives when ever demand arose (Figure5).

Chillers and refrigerated meat trucks were washed with cleaning- in- place (CIP) system that is computer controlled.



Figure 5: Sterilizing the knife after evisceration-H-Foods

Slaughterhouse personnel were supplied with protective gear that included white overall/coat, hat/helmet, gumboots and aprons (Figure 6). The abattoir workers in the production section put on the protective gear before start of work. Additionally, the gear was strictly used only during the slaughter process. However, not all workers were supplied with protective gear because it was not adequate. Workers without the protective gear worked in cleaning sections that were not actively involved during the slaughter process. In addition to personnel being provided with protective gear, they were also trained in minimum meat hygiene handling practices during slaughter by FAO Somalia personnel and by technical implementing partners- Cooperazione Internazionale (COOPI) and Veterinaries sans Frontieres- Germany (VSF-G).



Figure 6: Abattoir workers in protective gear- H-Foods

Additionally, the slaughterhouse had adequate natural/artificial light provided by generators during the entire operation. The electricity was also used by the CIP system for cleaning the chillers and refrigerated meat trucks, pumping potable water from a nearby borehole of about 170 m deep, running the chillers and fans for ventilation system.

There was adequate provision of potable water that was pumped from a well maintained nearby private borehole owned by the company running the slaughterhouse. The water was supplied to different sections of the slaughterhouse as piped hot or cold water and distributed throughout the slaughterhouse by means of well color-coded hose-pipes for different sections. The water was used for thorough cleaning of the slaughterhouse, equipment and final washing of carcasses before being taken to the chillers.

The liquid effluent from the slaughterhouse was led out through a well-constructed and maintained drainage system into septic tanks, then to soak away pit. The effluent was

eventually pumped out of the soak away pit and used for sub-surface irrigation of the nearby farm where fodder crops were being grown for livestock.

4.4.2 Levels of carcass contamination from H-Foods slaughterhouse

Total viable count (TVC) levels

Out of 250 swab samples collected from carcasses in H-Foods export slaughterhouse for microbiological analysis, 122 (49%) had cfu/cm² of excellent grade, 120 (48%) were of good grade, 7 (3%) were of fair grade. No sample was of poor or very poor grades. From this analysis, no carcass could have been rejected in this study based on TVC levels as per the GCC microbiological standards.

***E. coli* meat contamination levels**

Nearly all samples i.e. 242 (97%) of the 250 samples collected and analyzed for *E. coli* had cfu/cm² of excellent grade. Seven(7) (3%) were of good grade and only 1 (0%) was of fair grade. No sample was of poor or very poor grades. Thus, all carcasses could have been accepted in this study based on *E. coli* levels as per the GCC microbiological standards.

4.4.3 Contamination with *Salmonella* organisms

All the 250 samples collected did not yield *salmonella* organisms.

4.4.4 Identified critical control points (CCPs)

From the study and investigation, H-Foods export slaughterhouse had some points along the meat processing chain that could likely be established as critical control points for carcass contamination (Figure 7). Livestock holding pen could be a potential CCP for biological hazards as the pen was hardly cleaned of manure. Additionally, the

slaughterhouse had no livestock washing spray race to ensure their cleanliness before slaughter. The provided footbath was only serving aesthetic purpose. However, these points were not regarded as CCPs because of proper meat safety hazard control measures that lay ahead of the meat production chain.

The CCPs in this export slaughterhouse were during clothing or shrouding of carcasses incase of use of cloths or fabrics whose packs could have been broken from the sterile package and exposed to contamination. This happened when fabrics used during the previous consignment were left over. This could pose a risk of contaminating carcasses with biological hazards. This was observed as a critical control point (CCP) as there was no other hazard control measure during pre-chilling and chilling. Chillers were identified as other crucial CCPs incase of poor temperature monitoring and control. Contaminating psychrophilic bacteria could multiply and increase in numbers during this period of storage if monitoring to ensure that the established critical temperature limits is not kept constant. Moreover, incase of deviation from proper cleaning, sanitation and sterilization of the chillers after carcass dispatch could present contamination risk factors to carcasses stored there for chilling before export. Additional identified CCP was during carcass transportation to Berbera airport for air freighting to importing countries of the Middle East (Figure 7). Carcasses were stack together during packing in the refrigerarted transport trucks increasing chances of cross-contamination between carcasses. Bacterial contamination, especially from psychrophilic agents, were likely to increase in numbers before reaching the destination export markets and before meat is prepared and consumed by end users

Identified HACCP tree during the slaughter process in H-Foods

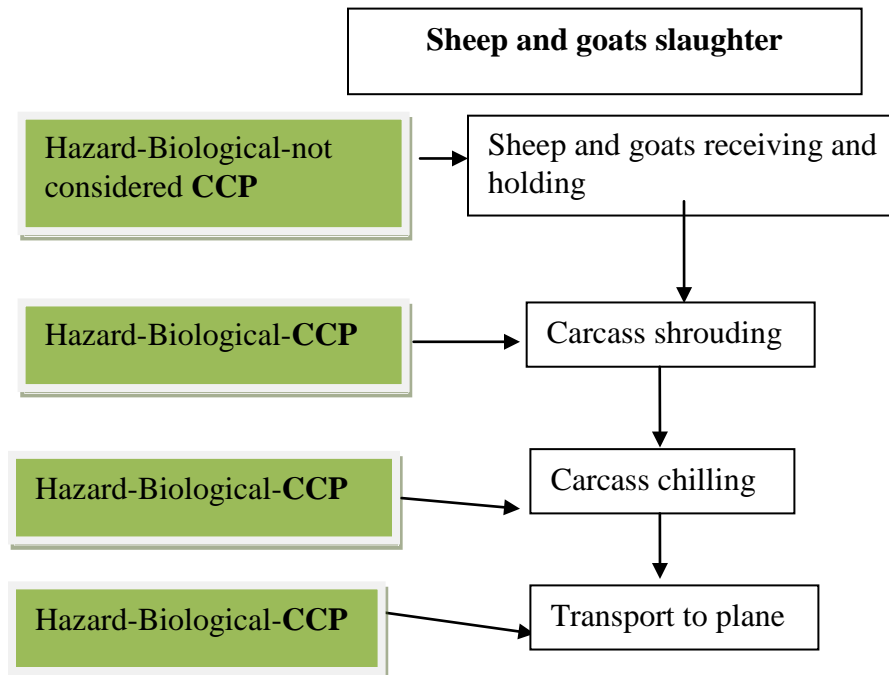


Figure 7: Identified CCPs in sheep and goats slaughter process- H-Foods slaughterhouse

4.5 Antibiotic residue analysis

None of the 80 liver samples analyzed for tetracycline residues was positive for the test. Tetracycline was tested because it is the commonly used and most probably abused antibiotic under Somalia context.

4.6 Mubarak II export slaughterhouse (general description)

Mubarak II export slaughterhouse is located in Galkayo municipality, Mudhug region in the autonomous Puntland State of the Republic of Somalia. Galkacyo municipality is on the boundary of South/Central Somalia, which is still under the raging civil war. The export slaughterhouse was established and started operating in 1999-2000. It was owned by 7

private developers but managed by one individual among the seven of them (Mr Bashir Mohamed) on day-to-day basis as the manager.

The slaughterhouse at the time of the study was regularly hiring 126 workers mostly on casual basis. These were involved in active daily livestock slaughter activities and general cleanliness of the slaughterhouse, equipment and the surrounding environment after every slaughter.

The weekly throughput at the time of the study was 6,200-7,500 carcasses per week during peak months and about 3,000 or less per week during non-peak months. Slaughter usually began at 5.00 am running upto about 2.00-3.00pm. There was adequate natural and artificial light supplied by a generator during the entire slaughter operation process.

The slaughterhouse was securely enclosed in a well-constructed solid block wall fence with only two entry points that had well manned gates. Lairages and pens were well constructed with impervious concrete floors but were hardly cleaned to remove manure. Manure heaps could be seen throughout the entire lairage line and pens. There was no provision of footbaths for both people and livestock meant for slaughter. Hence, some dirt from these sections could reach the killing floor becoming a source of meat contamination. Compounding the situation, there was no provision for washing dirty livestock meant for slaughter according to HACCP principles.

The slaughterhouse floor and half the walls were impervious and finished using ceramic mosaic tiles. The floor slopes into well constructed and maintained drainage system. Hence

it was easier to wash and sanitize the floors and walls after every slaughter process. The walls were properly fitted with adequate ventilation systems.

Livestock were being slaughtered the Halal way of Muslims on stainless steel tables. They were left to bleed from the floor before being transferred to fixed metallic pipes for hoisting before beginning of skinning. This provided a source of meat contamination.

Only batch slaughter was practiced in this slaughterhouse, which made demarcation between clean and dirty areas impossible during the slaughter procedure. Carcasses were hoisted onto fixed metal pipes before start of skinning, evisceration and final carcass washing in the same point. There were no sterilizers to sterilize knives when demand arose. Personnel used unhygienic plastic containers for emptying in offal while skins, heads and legs were being collected in a nearby corner in the same slaughter hall. The same containers held non-potable water that was being used to lubricate the fists for pushing off the skin from the carcasses. This served as a source of meat contamination. After the final carcass washing was done, carcasses were transferred to the clean area where they were hoisted onto fixed metallic pipes waiting for meat inspection by the private meat inspector. There was a physical barrier between dirty and clean area. This, limited movement of personnel from dirty to clean areas thus minimizing chances of meat contamination.

Nearly all slaughter personnel had no protective gear (gumboots, white/yellow coats, hats and plastic aprons) (Figure 8) greatly compromising meat handling hygiene practices. In addition, personnel were not aware of the importance of medical check up for operators in

food establishment like the slaughterhouse. This complicated the whole situation because even sick personnel could be allowed to work normally.



Figure 8: Initial flaying stages-Mubarak II- personnel without protective gear

The slaughterhouse did not have adequate stainless steel knives, receptacles, hooks, no chillers but instead depended on meat transport trucks' freezers for freezing instead of chilling the carcasses. The meat carriers' temperature was not strictly regulated or well controlled. Carcasses were suspended in meat carriers using ropes (Figure 9) that were hardly washed. This provided another source of meat contamination.



Figure 9: Carcasses being suspended in meat carrier using ropes-Mubarak II

There was adequate supply of potable borehole water that was supplied by the Galkacyo municipality. The water was piped into the slaughterhouse, and distributed using color-coded hose pipes during slaughter operations. The adequate water supply enabled thorough washing of the slaughterhouse and equipment immediately after slaughter process. Furthermore, carcasses were thoroughly washed immediately after skinning and evisceration to reduce physical dirt in addition to some bacterial load.

There were two lines of well-constructed drainage system that were normally thoroughly cleaned immediately after every slaughter. This system led to a septic tank and the soak-away pit.

Manure, bones, stomachs, legs and heads were being disposed in a far-away designated county council landfill outside the town where there were no inhabitants. This greatly reduced slaughterhouse solid waste accumulation in its environs.

4.6.1 Levels of carcass contamination from Mubarak II export slaughterhouse

TVC meat contamination levels

Out of the 250 samples collected and analyzed for TVC, no carcass was of excellent grade, 29 (12%) were of good grade, 77 (31%) were of fair grade, 68 (27%) were of poor grade and 76 (30%) were of very poor grade. From this study, 57% of the carcasses could have been rejected based on TVC meat contamination levels as per the GCC microbiological performance criteria.

***E. coli* meat contamination levels**

From the swab sample analysis of 250 samples for *E. coli*, 49 (20%) carcasses were of excellent grade, 53 (21%) were of good grade, 63 (25%) were of fair grade, 32 (13%) were of poor grade and 53 (21%) were of very poor grade. Thus 34% of the carcasses could have been rejected in this study based of *E. coli* counts as per the GCC microbiological performance criteria.

4.6.2 Contamination with *Salmonella* organisms

About 33 (13%) of 250 carcasses sampled from Mubarak II export slaughterhouse yielded *Salmonella* organisms.

4.6.3 Identified CCPs in Mubarak II export slaughterhouse

This slaughterhouse operated more like a local slaughterhouse during the investigation period. All livestock slaughter chain process from receiving and holding in pens, slaughter, flaying, evisceration, and storage in refrigerated transport trucks where carcasses were hanged on dirty recycled ropes were identified as CCPs (Figure 10).

The livestock holding pens and lairages were hardly cleaned; therefore were identified as CCPs for biological hazards as there were no other better food safety hazard control measures ahead in the production chain.

The slaughterhouse had no knife sterilizers making it difficult to ensure use of sterilized knives during flaying, evisceration and carcass trimming. These points similarly were identified as CCPs throughout the meat production chain.

Personnel working in the slaughterhouse production area had no protective gear. These served as sources of meat contamination at every level of the production chain. The few protective gear supplied by FAO and partnership organizations were like a drop in the ocean.

After carcass washing, carcasses were being suspended using unhygienic re-used nylon ropes in the refrigerated meat transport trucks whose temperature monitoring and regulation was not dependable. The ropes served as sources of meat contamination thereby providing a CCP (Figure10).

The slaughterhouse faced quite some internal obstacles that made it difficult to implement even the generic HACCP system. These included among others inadequate basic meat production hygiene standards of good hygiene practices, lack of expertise and information about HACCP system, human resources constraint including high rate of turnover of staff due to engagement of internally displaced persons from South-Central Somalia where there is civil war, lack of protective gear, inefficient working tools, equipment, facilities, and inadequate infrastructure.

CCPs tree in Mubarak II export slaughterhouse

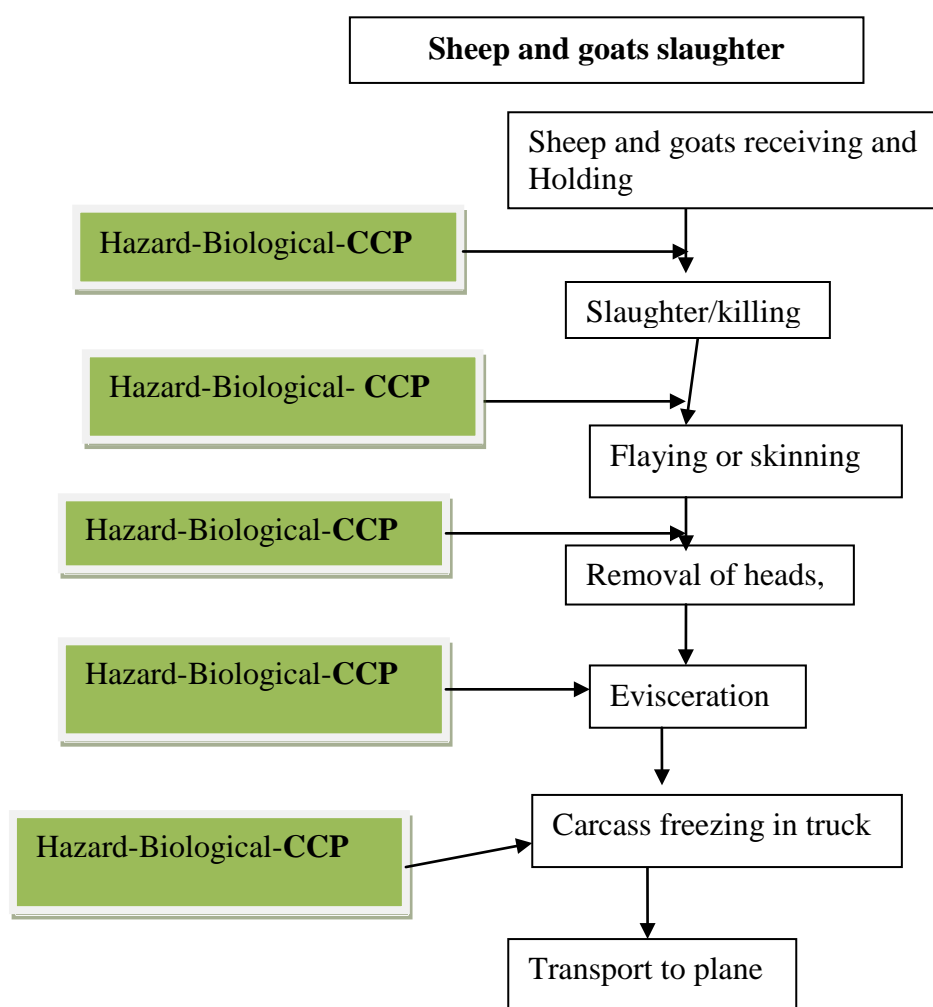


Figure 10: Identified CCPs of sheep and goat slaughter process from Mubarak II slaughterhouse

4.7 Antibiotic residue analysis

No liver sample out of the 80 samples collected and analyzed tested positive for tetracycline residues.

4.8 Benefit Cost-Analysis of instituting food safety quality assurance (HACCP) system

4.8.1 H-Foods export slaughterhouse

After an evaluation, a number of facilities were found to be necessary to enable full adoption and compliance with food safety quality assurance systems that include Sanitary Standard Operating Procedures (SSOP) concept and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system. The estimated cost of repairs was USD 20,000 according to the manager and the slaughterhouse owner after consulting a quantity surveyor in January 2012. Table 13 below details the requirements and estimated costs in USD for instituting a HACCP system at H-Foods export slaughterhouse.

Table 13: Estimated cost for including HACCP system in H-Foods slaughterhouse

| | Proposed intervention | Estimated cost (USD) | Benefit |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 | General repairs and rehabilitation- animal pens, spray race, footbath, repair of minor cracks (floor, walls), drainage system, lockable blood pit, lockable condemnation pit, pest and fly control systems | 10,800 | Improve condition of infrastructure to minimize meat contamination |
| 2 | Environmental Impact Audit | 3,500 | Inform of required facelift |
| 3 | Abattoir workers trainings in GHP, SSOP, SOPs as pre-requisites for a HACCP system | 5,700 | Improve personnel skills for quality meat production |
| | Total | 20,000 | |

4.8.2 Chilled carcass exports

Table 14 below indicates the number of small ruminant carcasses exported for six years before closure of the slaughterhouse. The export figures from 2005- 2010 were not steady, indicating the unreliable export market due to several factors including poor food safety quality assurance and control system. Over 183,350 carcasses were exported in 2006 while a paltry 64,900 carcasses were exported in 2007. Through the intervention made by FAO and support from the management, export figures picked up to 136,269 carcasses in 2008 before the slaughterhouse closed in 2009 after a few months of operation. It re-opened in 2010 but closed shortly after.

Table 14: Exports of sheep and goats carcasses for the past five years – H-Foods slaughterhouse

| Year | Carcasses Exported |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| 2010 | 20 077 |
| 2009 | 58 440 |
| 2008 | 136 269 |
| 2007 | 64 900 |
| 2006 | 183 350 |
| 2005 | 75 875 |

Wamalwa *et al*, 2012

4.8.3 Costs and Benefits of operating without HACCP System at H-Foods slaughterhouse

Table 15 below details the operational costs of processing carcasses and benefits after selling the carcasses. The costs include purchase price of sheep and goats, workers wages, transportation costs (land and air) and simple maintenance costs of the slaughterhouse (water supply, electricity production, cleaning and sanitation, maintenance of equipment).

Table 15: Benefits and costs of operation without HACCP system at H-Foods

| Year | Carcasses exported | Unit production cost (USD) | Total Production costs (USD) (Millions) | Unit benefit (USD) | Total Benefits (Millions) | Net benefit (USD) (Millions) |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2005 | 75,875 | 55 | 4.2 | 57 | 4.3 | 0.1 |
| 2006 | 183,350 | 56.5 | 10.4 | 58 | 10.6 | 0.2 |
| 2007 | 64,900 | 62.5 | 4.1 | 65 | 4.2 | 0.1 |
| 2008 | 136,269 | 62.5 | 8.5 | 65 | 8.9 | 0.4 |
| 2009 | 58,440 | 63 | 3.7 | 65.5 | 3.8 | 0.1 |
| 2010 | 20,077 | 63 | 1.29 | 65.5 | 1.3 | 0.01 |
| Total | | | 32.2 | | 33.1 | 0.9 |

4.8.4 Benefit appraisal

During the period of operations, the value of net benefit was the highest in the year 2008 with a net benefit of US\$ 0.4 million, while it was the lowest in the year 2010, with a value of net benefit estimated at US\$ 0.01 million (Figure 11). The low net profit was as a result of closure of the slaughterhouse mid way the year.

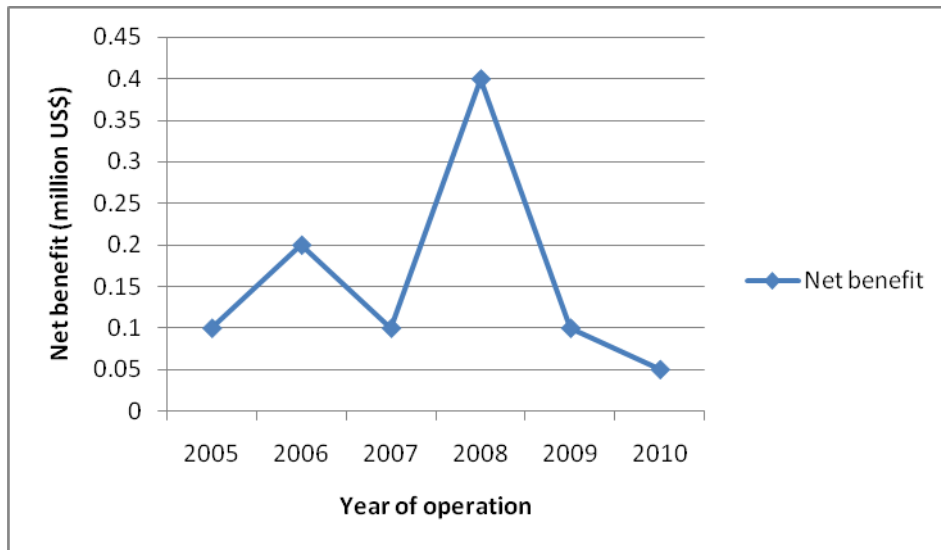


Figure 11: Level of net benefit (US\$) for operating H-Foods before intervention

4.8.5 Projected BCR and NPV after incooperation of HACCP system

Table 16 below provides a projection of carcass production and exports for a period of 8 years made on the assumption that during slaughterhouse operation, there will be no bans to carcass exports, no severe drought to affect livestock body conditions, no interruptions to meat transportation means and exports to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia market will have opened up.

Table 16: BCR and NPV with HACCP system at H-foods

| Year | Projected carcasses to be exported | Unit production cost (USD) | Total Production costs (USD) | Discount Factor @10% | PVC | Unit benefit (USD) | Total Benefits (USD) | Discount Factor @ 10% | PVB |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 183,350 | 62.50 | 11,459,375 | 0.909 | 10,416,571.88 | 66.00 | 12,101,100.00 | 0.909 | 10,999,899.90 |
| 2 | 195,200 | 62.50 | 12,200,000 | 0.826 | 10,077,200.00 | 66.00 | 12,883,200.00 | 0.826 | 10,641,523.20 |
| 3 | 198,720 | 63.00 | 12,519,360 | 0.751 | 9,402,039.36 | 67.00 | 13,314,240.00 | 0.751 | 9,998,994.24 |
| 4 | 201,230 | 63.00 | 12,677,490 | 0.683 | 8,658,725.67 | 67.00 | 13,482,410.00 | 0.683 | 9,208,486.03 |
| 5 | 208,120 | 63.50 | 13,215,620 | 0.621 | 8,206,900.02 | 67.50 | 14,048,100.00 | 0.621 | 8,723,870.10 |
| 6 | 210,345 | 64.00 | 13,462,080 | 0.564 | 7,592,613.12 | 68.00 | 14,303,460.00 | 0.564 | 8,067,151.44 |
| 7 | 210,140 | 64.00 | 13,448,960 | 0.513 | 6,899,316.48 | 68.00 | 14,289,520.00 | 0.513 | 7,330,523.76 |
| 8 | 211,560 | 64.50 | 13,645,620 | 0.467 | 6,372,504.54 | 68.00 | 14,386,080.00 | 0.467 | 6,718,299.36 |
| | | | | | 67,625,871.07 | | | | 71,688,748.03 |

BCR= 71,688,748.03 /67,625,871.07

BCR = 1.060078738

A BCR of 1.060078738 which is greater than 1 indicates that inclusion of a HACCP system into slaughterhouse operations will earn the management substantial profit.

$$NPV = PVB - PVC$$

$$NPV = 71,688,748.03 - 67,625,871.07$$

$$NPV = 4,062,876.97.9$$

4.9 Mubarak II Export slaughterhouse

4.9.1 Estimated cost of incorporating HACCP System

The export slaughterhouse management estimated the cost of incorporating SSOP and HACCP compliant facilities into the slaughterhouse to be USD 85,000 after consultation with the quantity surveyor in January 2012 (Table 17).

Table 17: Estimated costs for including HACCP system in Mubarak II slaughterhouse

| | Proposed intervention | Estimated cost (USD) | Benefits |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 | Construction of chillers and provision of cleaning in place (CIP) | 21,000 | Minimize bacterial multiplication and improve cleaning |
| 2 | Construction of spray race, foot baths (human and animals), general repairs of cracks, drainage system, lockable blood pit, lockable condemnation pit, pest and fly control systems | 16,800 | Present clean livestock for slaughter |
| 3 | Procurement and installation of automated carcass hoisting system | 19,000 | Minimize bacterial contamination |
| 4 | Procurement and provision of livestock slaughter equipments and protective gear | 19,000 | Minimize bacterial contamination |
| 5 | Environmental Impact Audit | 3,500 | Inform type of intervention |
| 6 | Abattoir workers trainings in GHP, SSOP, SOPs as pre-requisites for a HACCP system | 5,700 | Improve personnel skills for quality meat production |
| | Total | 85,000 | |

Table 18 below indicates the number of carcasses exported for five years (2005-2009) before closure of the slaughterhouse. The carcass export figures were not steady, indicating the unreliable export market due to several factors including lack of food safety quality assurance and control system.

Table 18: Exports of sheep and goats carcasses for the past five years- Mubarak II slaughterhouse

| Year | Carcasses exported |
|------|--------------------|
| 2010 | Not operational |
| 2009 | 44 105 |
| 2008 | 78 025 |
| 2007 | 118 579 (estimate) |
| 2006 | 128 537 |
| 2005 | 23 619 |

Wamalwa *et al*, 2012

4.9.2 Benefits and Costs of operation without HACCP System at Mubarak II slaughterhouse

Table 19 below details the operational costs of processing carcasses and benefits after selling the carcasses at UAE. The costs include purchase price of sheep and goats, workers wages, transportation costs and simple running costs of the slaughterhouse.

Table 19: Costs and Benefits without HACCP system at Mubarak II slaughterhouse

| Year | Carcasses exported | Unit production cost (USD) | Total Production costs (USD) (Millions) | Unit benefit (USD) | Total Benefits (USD) (Millions) | Net Benefits (USD) (Millions) |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2005 | 23,619 | 46 | 1.1 | 47.5 | 1.1 | 0.04 |
| 2006 | 128,537 | 46 | 5.9 | 47.5 | 6.1 | 0.2 |
| 2007 | 118,579 | 47 | 5.6 | 49 | 5.8 | 0.2 |
| 2008 | 78,025 | 48 | 3.7 | 49 | 3.8 | 0.1 |
| 2009 | 44,105 | 48 | 2.1 | 49.5 | 2.2 | 0.1 |
| Total | | | 18,434,629 | | 19,044,203.50 | 0.64 |

4.9.3 Net benefit from Mubarak II

Figure 12 below shows the net profit per year for the five years the slaughterhouse operated. It was an average of 0.12 million US Dollars per year. The net profit was highest between 2006- 2007 and lowest in 2005.

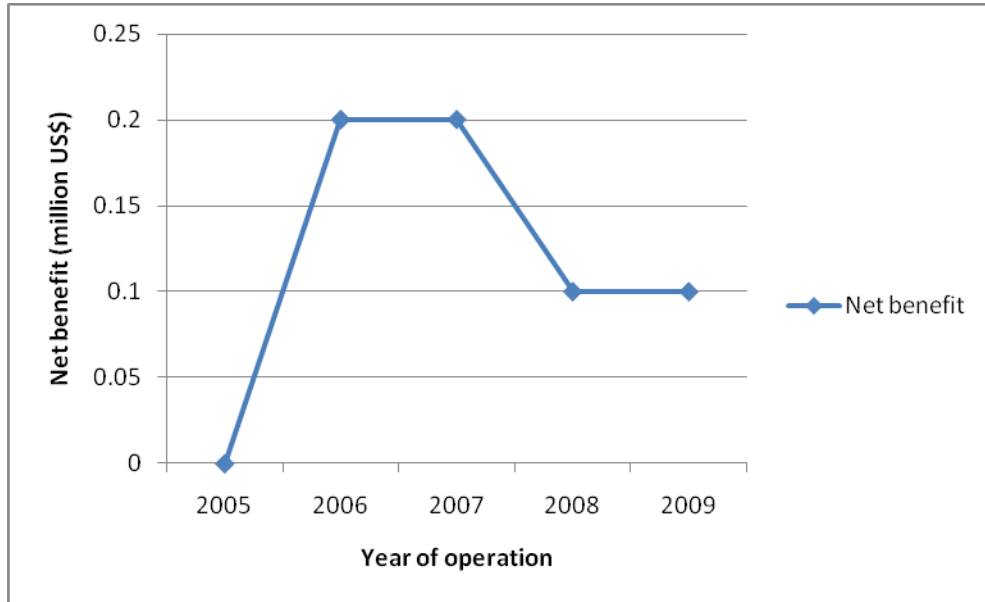


Figure 12: Net benefit (US\$) for operating Mubarak II slaughterhouse

4.9.4 Projected BCR and NPV after incooperation of HACCP system

Table 20 below provides eight year of carcass exports, costs and projected profits. The projection is based on the assumption that the slaughterhouse will operate without interruptions of exports due to bans, no severe drought to affect livestock body conditions, lack of transportation and venturing into the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia market.

Table 20: Projected BCR and NPV with HACCP system at Mubarak II

| Year | Projected carcasses to be exported | Unit product ion cost (USD) | Total Production costs (USD) | Discount Factor @10% | PVC | Unit benefit (USD) | Total Benefits (USD) | Discount Factor @ 10% | PVB |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 78,025 | 48.00 | 3,745,200 | 0.909 | 3,404,386.80 | 51.00 | 3,979,275.00 | 0.909 | 3,617,160.98 |
| 2 | 108,340 | 54.00 | 5,850,360 | 0.826 | 4,832,397.36 | 57.00 | 6,175,380.00 | 0.826 | 5,100,863.88 |
| 3 | 112,600 | 54.00 | 6,080,400 | 0.751 | 4,566,380.40 | 57.00 | 6,418,200.00 | 0.751 | 4,820,068.20 |
| 4 | 123,780 | 55.00 | 6,807,900 | 0.683 | 4,649,795.70 | 57.50 | 7,117,50.00 | 0.683 | 4,861,150.05 |
| 5 | 120,500 | 56.00 | 6,748,000 | 0.621 | 4,190,508.00 | 59.00 | 7,109,500.00 | 0.621 | 4,414,999.50 |
| 6 | 118,760 | 55.50 | 6,591,180 | 0.564 | 3,717,425.52 | 59.00 | 7,006,840.00 | 0.564 | 3,951,857.76 |
| 7 | 126,430 | 56.00 | 7,080,080 | 0.513 | 3,632,081.04 | 59.00 | 7,459,370.00 | 0.513 | 3,826,656.81 |
| 8 | 123,610 | 56.50 | 6,983,965 | 0.467 | 3,261,511.66 | 60.00 | 7,416,600.00 | 0.467 | 3,463,552.20 |
| | | | | | 32,254,486.48 | | | | 34,056,309.38 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BCR | 1.055862706 | | | | | | |

$$\text{BCR} = 34,056,309.38 / 32,254,486.48$$

$$\text{BCR} = 1.055862706$$

A BCR of 1.055862706 is greater than 1, indicating that incorporation of a HACCP system would be profitable.

$$\text{NPV} = 34,056,309.38 - 32,254,486.48$$

$$\text{NPV} = 1,801,822.90$$

4.10 Identified gaps in meat production process

A needs assessment for the training programme for the export meat industry in Somaliland and Puntland was the first step that was taken in this investigation. After the laboratory analysis and observations of the meat production systems in the two study slaughterhouses, gaps in the hygiene practices were identified. These included among others, inadequate transfer of knowledge, skills and technology as pertains to the ever evolving and rising food safety standards.

Other internal obstacles identified were: inadequate basic food hygiene standards, lack of expertise and information, human resource constraint, high turnover rate of staff for Mubarak II export slaughterhouse, inadequate infrastructure and facilities. In addition, other perceived and real financial constraints included: significant costs associated with the development and implementation of programmes including capital costs; training costs and consultant's fee; costs associated with training of the management and staff; costs associated with initial and on-going accreditation/verification; additional costs to develop and support HACCP system plans and costs to train meat inspectors and undertake a HACCP verification process. All these costs could be included in the B/C analysis.

Meat producers should be trained in good hygiene meat handling and production practices, standard operating practices, slaughterhouse waste management and environmental hygiene, sanitary standard operating procedures, HACCP principles while the management and meat inspectors should be taken through a human resource management course. In addition, meat inspectors should be trained on meat inspection procedures, disease

surveillance, detection and management at slaughterhouses among other relevant identified trainings.

4.11 Interventions carried out to bridge the gaps

After establishing the training needs in the two slaughterhouses, non-technical and technical workers were trained in Good Hygiene Practices (GHP) and Sanitary Standard Operating Procedures (SSOP), Standard Operating Procedures (SOP), which are pre-requisite requirements for establishment of a HACCP system.

A HACCP team was afterwards established for the two slaughterhouses to ensure quality production of meat. Ninety-two (92%) and 85% of abattoir workers of H-Foods (total workers 153) and Mubarak II (total workers 126) export slaughterhouses respectively were trained in good hygiene practices and SSOP to ensure compliance with hygiene practices during meat production and sanitary procedures:- pre-operational and operational procedures before, during and after slaughter process.

Moreover, the two slaughterhouses were supplied with basic livestock slaughter tools including stainless steel knives, hooks, receptacles and protective gear for workers involved in meat production to facilitate compliance with quality assurance practices of meat production like GHP and SSOP to ensure safe and suitable meat production from the two slaughterhouses.

4.12 Second round of bacteriological sample collection and analysis after intervention

This activity was carried out in 2010 when H-Foods export slaughterhouse re-opened and operated from July to December. It exported only 20,253 chilled small ruminant carcasses before it closed for a second time until the time of writing this thesis.

In total, 85 samples were collected and analyzed for total viable counts and *E. coli* counts. This exercise came to an abrupt end when the slaughterhouse stopped operating in October 2010. The second sample collection and analysis was not possible for Mubarak II export slaughterhouse since it remained non-operational since 2009 when it stopped operations.

4.12.1 Results of sampling and analysis from H-Foods export slaughterhouse

Total Viable Counts

Ninety six (96%) and four (4%) percentage of sample results were of excellent and good grades; respectively. However, there was no statistical significant difference from the first round of sample analysis before intervention though hygiene standard had improved.

The number of samples in excellent grade was 96% as compared to 49% before intervention. Moreover, no sample was of fair or poor grade, an indication that hygiene operational standards had greatly improved.

***E. Coli* counts**

Nearly all samples were in excellent grade according to GCC microbiological performance criteria. There was no statistical difference with the results from the initial analysis before intervention.

4.13 Opportunities identified

- The demand of carcasses in United Arab Emirates, the main market was very high since consumers preferred small ruminants from Somalia due to their small size, organic production management and financial affordability.
- Given the huge numbers of chilled small ruminant carcass exports from these study slaughterhouses, ready availability of livestock for slaughter in addition to having hired staff on a regular contractual basis either as permanent or casual, there was every opportunity of establishing a vibrant HACCP system in the two facilities in order to guarantee the quality and safety of meat from the slaughterhouse for end consumers (Castiello *et al*, 2013).
- Availability of livestock for slaughter from Region Five of Ethiopia could ensure steady supply of small ruminants for slaughter despite the cyclic drought in Somalia that affects livestock body condition.

4.14 Challenges encountered

Following concessions by the UAE, the meat export market grew substantially from 2006 to 2008, albeit with challenges. Causes of interruptions that culminated to closure of the slaughterhouses included among others:

- Poor quality livestock due to drought and climatic shocks (inadequate pasture and water);
- Increased competition in Middle East (ME) markets by stronger exporters (e.g. Australia, Ethiopia);

- Low demand of carcasses in the UAE especially during summer time when foreign workers are on holidays;
- Under exploitation of the potential of Somali meat export market;
- Stiff internal competition following the resumption of export of live livestock after the lifting of the trade ban in October, 2009 by the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (KSA) against the importation of livestock from Somalia.
- As consequence, the ports of Berbera and Bosasso increased export operations following the construction and operationalization of quarantine holding grounds in the two ports by Gulf International Company (GIC) from the ME; traders operating through these structures, due to high demand of livestock during the holy season (haji), increased the price paid for live animals at the source reducing possibilities for the slaughterhouses to access animals at competitive prices, therefore undermining supply consistency (Castiello *et al*, 2013);
- Change of management of operations by DAALLO Airlines which was the sole means of transport of chilled carcasses from all the export slaughterhouses in Somalia to the ME countries(Castiello *et al*, 2013);
- Temporary ban of cargo from Somalia to KSA after two explosives were found on 2 planes destined for America from Yemen complicated the situation. Carcasses were air freighted to Oman then transported by refrigerated trucks to the United Arab Emirates (UAE). The quality of most carcasses deteriorated by the time of reaching the destination market (Castiello *et al*, 2013).

Because of the number of challenges narrated above, the two slaughterhouses under study stopped operating within the last three months of 2009. H-Foods export slaughterhouse re-opened and operated in 2010 from July upto December and closed doors for a second time.

No operation was reported in the two slaughterhouses the whole of 2011 upto the time of drafting this thesis. However, there are plans to re-open H-Foods export slaughterhouse, all still under consideration and planning stage.

Chapter 5: Discussion

Primary production of livestock is a significant source of hazards associated with meat. A number of hazards are present in animal populations intended for slaughter, and their control during primary production often presents considerable challenges, e.g., contamination with *E. coli* O157:H7, *Salmonella* organisms, *Campylobacter* species, *Yersinia* species and various chemical and physical hazards. A risk-based approach to meat hygiene should include consideration of risk management options that may have a significant impact on risk reduction when applied at the level of primary production. However, *E. coli* as an indicator organism for fecal contamination may not completely be removed from abattoir lairages by standard cleaning practices (CAC, 2004; Food standards agency, 2005; Small *et al*, 2006).

Thus, lairages may allow a risk of transfer of contamination from one meat production day to the next. Potentially, bacteria such as *Salmonella* organisms may be transferred to the outer surfaces of animals held in the lairage facilities, and the skin or hide is a significant source of microbial contamination on the red meat carcasses subsequently produced (CAC, 2004; Food standards agency, 2005; Small *et al*, 2006). Therefore, primary production should be managed in a way that reduces the likelihood of introduction of hazards and appropriately contribute to meat being safe and suitable for human consumption. Whenever possible and practicable, food safety and quality assurance systems should be established by the primary production sector. These include but not limited to livestock keepers, slaughterhouses and the competent authority (veterinary department). These should collect, collate and make available, information on public health hazards and conditions that may

be present in animal populations which will affect the safety and suitability of meat trade. It should include official or officially recognized programmes for the control and monitoring of zoonotic agents in animal populations and the environment as appropriate to the circumstances, and notifiable zoonotic diseases should be reported as required (CAC, 2004; Food standards agency, 2005; Small *et al*, 2006).

Even though Somaliland and Puntland have fragile institutions to pragmatically mitigate wholesale food safety requirements, the livestock traders and slaughterhouse management desist from presenting or purchasing sick or treated livestock for slaughter. The livestock trade in Somalia is mainly implemented through the operation of middlemen who gather livestock from remote areas and sell to main traders in town (or in other collection points). The system runs based on family/clan- network and builds on mutual trust between actors in the chain (from oral interview). One of the main pre-requisite for mobilizing livestock is the health status for which the middleman (*dillal*) is accountable to the trader. Livestock mainly slaughtered in both slaughterhouses at the period of investigation were aged between 6 months and 1½ years whose tender meat and carcasses' size were most preferred in ME countries. These young sheep and goats most likely had not been subjected to much treatment explaining the reasons why none of the 160 liver samples tested against tetracycline did not yield any positive results.

On the other hand, as far as applicable and possible, good hygienic practice (GHP) at the level of livestock primary production should involve for example: the health and hygiene of animals, records of treatments if any, feed stuffs and relevant environmental factors. It

should also include application of hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) principles during slaughter process to the greatest extent practicable (Food Safety and Inspection Services, 1999;CAC,2004;U.S Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration, 2006). For example, for animals with high degree of contamination on the external surfaces that is likely to compromise hygienic slaughter and dressing, yet suitable interventions such as washing with potable water is not available should not be presented for slaughter. Alternatively, all animals meant for slaughter should be washed with clean potable water just before slaughter. This reduces physical dirt and micro-organisms on the animal, thereby ensuring that animals presented for slaughter are sufficiently clean to avoid compromising hygienic slaughter and dressing (CAC, 2004).This was not the case for livestock slaughtered in H-Foods and Mubarak II export slaughterhouses. Instead, carcasses were washed immediately after slaughter in H-Foods export slaughterhouse when they were bleeding on the floor. However, no such washing took place in Mubarak II. This presented a risk of contaminating the final product. This therefore served as a potential CCP in both slaughterhouses if there were no other hazard control methods ahead in the processing chain like in the case of Mubarak II.

Primary production of meat should not be undertaken in areas where the presence of food safety hazards in the environment could lead to an unacceptable level of such hazards in meat. Therefore, competent authorities and slaughterhouse management should design and administer monitoring and surveillance systems to eliminate hazards (manure, bones, condemned carcasses, meat trims, horns etc.) arising from animals, plants (e.g. bushes), rubbish heaps and human encroachment that may compromise the production of meat that

is safe and suitable for human consumption (CAC, 2004; International Finance Corporation and World Bank, 2007).

Both H-Foods and Mubarak II export slaughterhouses had well maintained slaughterhouse compounds with no rubbish heaps, manure heaps, bushes or any bones to an extent of compromising the hygiene standards of meat produced.

Furthermore, there was no human encroachment to any of the two facilities. However, the pens and lairages of both slaughterhouses were hardly cleaned of manure, posing a risk of contaminating meat, which was identified as one of the CCP for Mubarak II slaughterhouse as it had no other control measure in the meat production chain. This feature contrasts with the requirement that these facilities should be operated in a way that soiling and cross-contamination of animals with food-borne pathogens are minimized to the greatest extent practicable as per the HACCP principles (CAC, 2008).

Apart from aesthetic considerations, the objective of hygienic practices is to reduce meat contamination with microorganisms and physical dirt. As such, the physical separation of unclean from clean areas is intended to diminish contamination of the meat from the soil, hides, and gut contents *inter alia* (Robert and Pharm, 1980; Kang'ethe, 1993). In addition, a separate, suitable and sufficient room for the preparation and cleaning of red offal, which includes a separate area for handling heads at sufficient distance from other offal, must be in place (Livestock and meat industries regulations-Botswana, 2007). The latter condition was conspicuously absent in the design and layout of Mubarak II export slaughterhouse,

thereby promoting chances of meat contamination as confirmed from the analyzed surface meat swab samples.

Employers should provide all slaughter personnel working in the abattoir, free of charge, with suitable protective gear (gumboots, caps, aprons and white coat or overall) of washable material, in light color, and ensure that they are kept clean in a good condition. He or she shall ensure that they are worn by persons only during working hours (Laws of Kenya, 1977; Livestock and meat industries regulations-Botswana, 2007). More than three quarters of Mubarak II export slaughterhouse personnel had no protective gear during slaughtering and meat production for the period this study was being undertaken. For those who had it, it was incomplete (only yellow dust coat). This contributed to poor hygiene standards of meat handling resulting to high levels of contamination of carcasses with TVC, *E. coli* and *Salmonella* organisms as reflected in the analyzed samples from carcasses slaughtered in the slaughterhouse.

There should be provision of adequate stainless steel slaughter equipment like stainless steelknives, hooks, receptacles, slaughter tables, readily accessible sterilizers among others that are easy to wash and sanitize immediately after slaughter process. Receptacles should be suitable and sufficient with closely fitting covers for the collection and removal of all waste and fresh meat not intended for human consumption (Livestock and meat industries regulations-Botswana, 2007). These were lacking or insufficient in Mubarak II export slaughterhouse, thus promoting risks of meat contamination.

Slaughterhouses should have adequate supply of clean and potable hot (82⁰C) and cold water or premixed to a suitable temperature (45⁰C to 50⁰C), available at an adequate pressure for cleaning and washing of the slaughterhouse and equipment. According to SSOP and HACCP principles, water is a very important source of contamination to carcasses if not potable when carcasses are finally washed or when equipment is washed to be ready for next use. Furthermore, there should be hand-wash basins and solid/liquid or powder soap available in adequate supply for hand washing before start of slaughter process or after visiting the toilets by personnel (Laws of Kenya,1977; USDA, Food Safety and Inspection Services, 1999 ;Almond Board of California, 2005; Livestock and meat industries regulations-Botswana, 2007). The slaughterhouse and equipment should be washed immediately after slaughter process ready for next slaughter. Both slaughterhouses had adequate supply of potable water. However, Mubarak II slaughterhouse had no hot or premixed water and hand-wash basins, which compromised meat hygiene handling standards. This partly explains the high TVC, comprising *E. coli* and *salmonella* organisms as compared with those from H-Foods. Many carcasses in this study from Mubarak II slaughterhouse were in the rejection level according to GCC microbiological performance criteria.

Training needs assessment has been found to be a critical activity for the design of training and development function of any food production industry and enterprise. Slaughterhouse technical and non-technical personnel should be adept at performing a training needs assessment (Janice and Diana, 2002).

Training in minimum meat hygiene handling practices is a very important aspect in order to produce high quality meat with low levels of bacterial contamination. According to FAO (2004) and Wamalwa *et al*, (2011²), capacity building and training of slaughter personnel is a fundamental requirement in achieving or attaining high quality meat with low levels of bacterial contamination. H-Foods export slaughterhouse personnel had had some training as compared to those from Mubarak II where there was a high turnover rate of personnel due to the civil war in South/central Somalia. This may explain partially why levels of meat contamination were much higher for carcasses sampled from Mubarak II as compared to those from H-Foods.

The turnover of abattoir workers in Mubarak II slaughterhouse was high because of dependence on internally displaced persons (IDPs) from Central and Southern Somalia that was still under civil war at the time of data collection. The IDPs returned to their places of origin once relative calm returned or were relocated to other better places even though they could have been trained in meat hygiene handling practices. The management was being forced to hire new personnel who had no concept of hygienic meat production practices. During the investigation, high abattoir workers' turnover was observed as one of the constraints in this slaughterhouse.

A second sample collection and analysis carried out at the H-Foods slaughterhouse after intervention through training and supply of some basic livestock slaughter equipment and tools, led to slightly improved hygiene reflected in the reduced levels of meat contamination with TVC and *E. coli* though this was not statistically significant.

To develop a comprehensive implementation and compliance with SSOP concept and HACCP system in the two slaughterhouses, the need to review and improve the designs and layout of the slaughterhouses' structures and facilities was identified. A projected BCR of more than 1 for both slaughterhouses was a good indication that inclusion of the HACCP system into each slaughterhouse could have been profitable. Inclusion of the HACCP system was not possible due to *force majeure* conditions.

The quality assurance system (SSOP concept and HACCP system) incorporation could have contributed to increased income from presumed increased sales as a result of reduced rejection of carcasses by the importing countries, reduced losses through meat spoilage due to increased shelf-life and the possible ease to access the market that is characterized by more restrictive sanitary requirements such as the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. This should be one of the considerations once the slaughterhouses re-open and start operations again.

Moreover, there will be need to do capacity building for the sub-sector through upgrading of the slaughter facilities, equipment and regular conducting of refresher trainings for both technical and non-technical personnel working in the two export slaughterhouses. Training should focus on the stringent food safety standards taking into account quality assurance systems including the HACCP system (appendix II) for assured food safety hazard control. The capacity building should take into consideration the natural attrition of the involved personnel and keep abreast with the ever-rising food safety standards in addition to regular replacement of worn out equipment.

Unfortunately, Mubarak II slaughterhouse closed towards the end of 2009 and has not operated since while H-Foods slaughterhouse operated for only 4 months in 2010 and closed a second time. Both slaughterhouses were still closed at the time of drafting this thesis even though there were possibilities of re-opening H-Foods slaughterhouse since the owner contracted an Environmental Impact Audit expert with the help of FAO Somalia in January, 2012. He requested inspection of the facilities by the World Organization for Animal Health (OIE) with the help of FAO. He intends to export his chilled carcasses to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

Chapter 6: Conclusions and Recommendations

6.1 Conclusions

Despite the multiple constraints and challenges such as poor hygiene meat handling practices, poor infrastructure facilities for establishing SSOP and HACCP system in the two export slaughterhouses under investigation, there is still some potential of developing the system in the near future since Somalia is on a slow path of recovery to peace and security. In conclusion, the following were findings and observations:

- Mubarak II export slaughterhouse was 46% compliant with meat hygiene handling practices while H-Foods was 92% compliant.
- Meat produced from Mubarak II slaughterhouse was of low quality with no carcass categorized as of excellent grade, with respect to TVC and 13% of carcasses tested positive for *Salmonella* organism; a sign of very poor hygiene meat handling practices. Carcasses from this slaughterhouse were 264.4 times (P- value <0.001) more likely to be contaminated with micro-organisms as compared to those slaughtered from H-Foods export slaughterhouse. Many carcasses from this slaughterhouse investigated in this study could have been rejected by the importing Middle East countries according to GCC microbiological performance criteria
- Meat produced from H-Foods slaughterhouse was of high quality with only 0.4% of carcasses sampled being categorized as of poor grade, with respect to TVC. The carcasses also posted low levels of *E. coli* and no presence of *Salmonella* organism.
- Intervention through training of abattoir workers in both slaughterhouses in GHP, SSOP, SOP, HACCP principles, environmental hygiene and waste management and

human resource will be essential for production of high quality meat from both slaughterhouses but especially Mubarak II if they start operating again.

- Critical Control Points (CCPs) identified from H-Foods included carcass shrouding, chilling and transportation to airport while in Mubarak II slaughterhouse, CCPs were identified to be all along the slaughter process from livestock receiving, slaughter, flaying, freezing and transportation to airport.
- Implementation of quality assurance system of SSOP and HACCP system in the two slaughterhouses was hampered by closure of the slaughterhouses when the study was still going on. Recommendations could not be acted upon.

6.2 Recommendations

After establishing possible sources of carcasses' contamination in the two slaughterhouses and especially Mubarak II export slaughterhouse, mitigation measures to focus on sufficiently high standards though simple and inexpensive to maintain corrective measures, were recommended in accordance with quality control programs of Good Hygiene Practices (GHP), Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) principles and Sanitation Standard Operating Procedures (SSOPs). These included but not limited to:

- Training of abattoir workers, government staff in charge of meat inspection services and facilitation of enforcement of Meat Inspection and Control Act;
- Provision of some basic livestock slaughter equipment and protective gear for all workers to put on during slaughter. This can be provided by slaughterhouse management and development partners.

- Mubarak II export slaughterhouse requires to be supplied with basic livestock slaughter equipment like stainless steel knives, hooks, receptacles, wheelbarrows, and trolleys *inter alia*.
- Mubarak II slaughter system should be changed from batch slaughter to line slaughter. Provision of automated overhead slaughter chain is recommended . This will provide different stages where food safety hazards will be controlled or reduced to acceptable levels along the production chain in accordance with HACCP principles.
- Appropriate chillers should be installed in Mubarak II slaughterhouse to avoid use of meat carriers to freeze meat.
- The management of Mubarak II export slaughterhouse should endeavor to recruit local staff instead of depending on IDPs. This will mitigate high turnover rate of personnel trained in meat hygiene production practices.
- There is need to construct a spray race for washing all dirty livestock just before slaughter at the two slaughterhouses. This will enable the operators to comply with HACCP system requirements.
- Footbaths should be constructed at all entrances both for livestock meant for slaughter and abattoir workers. The footbaths should be maintained according to established sanitary standards.
- Both slaughterhouses should make provision for separation of blood from the slaughterhouse liquid effluent. This can be done by providing lockable blood pits.
- Lockable condemnation pits for condemned carcasses and organs should be put in place in the two slaughterhouses.

References

1. Agaoglu S., Yavuz M.T., Berktaş M. and Guducuoglu H. (2000): Detection of *Escherichia coli* 0157:H7 in Retail Ground Beef, Raw Ground Beef Patties and Raw meat Balls sold in Van. Eastern Journal of Medicine 5 (2): 73-75. journals.indexcopernicus.com/abstracted.php?level=5&icid (cited on 12.01.2012)
2. Almond Board of California (2005):-Sanitation Standard Operating Procedures; www.bluediamond.com/index.cfm?navId=247 (cited on 14.01.2012)
3. Applied and Environmental Microbiology vol. 67 (12), p. 5431-5436.
4. Arimi. S.M., Koroti .E., Kangeth.E.K., Omore.A.O., McDermott.J.J., Macheria.J.K., Nduhiu.J.G., and Githua.A.M. (2000): Risk of infection from E.coli 0157:H7 Through Informally Marketed Raw milk in Kenya; <http://cgspace.cgiar.org/handle/10568/2217?show=full> (cited on 19.01.2012).
5. Avcare (2005):- Ectoparasiticide use in contemporary Australian livestock production; www.animalhealthalliance.org.au/ (cited on 20.01.2013)
6. Canadian Food Inspection Agency (2006):-Meat Hygiene Manual of Procedures; www.inspection.gc.ca(cited on 13.05.2012)
7. Ellin M D (2006):- FRI BRIEFINGS: Veterinary Drug Residues in Processed Meats; www.fri.wisc.edu/docs/pdf/FRIBrief_VetDrgRes.pdf (cited on 15.03.2012)
8. European Food Safety Authority (2010):- Technical Report Of Efsa; Report For 2008 On The Results From The Monitoring Of Veterinary Medicinal Product Residues And Other Substances1 In Food Of Animal Origin In The Member States; EFSA Journal 2010; 8(4) :1559 from <http://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/scdocs/doc/1559.pdf>(cited on 18.06.2012)
9. Duong V N , Peter P , Witaya S , Frans J.M. S , Moses N. K , Maximilian P.O. B , Karl H. Z And Pham H N (2006):- Preliminary Analysis of Tetracycline Residues in Marketed Pork in Hanoi, Vietnam; <http://www.unboundmedicine.com/evidence/ub/citation/17135565/> (cited on 12.01.2012)

10. Muriuki F. K., Ogara W. O., Njeruh F. M. and Mitema E. S (2001):- Tetracycline residue levels in cattle meat from Nairobi slaughter house in Kenya; J. Vet. Sci. (2001), G2 (2), 97–101; www.unboundmedicine.com(cited on 12.01.2012)
11. Milagro R and Fidel T (2007):- Veterinary drug residues in meat: Concerns and rapid methods for detection;
<http://www.abef.com.br/download/workshop/trabalhocientifico/17>(cited on 12.10.2013)
12. Belk K E, Sofos J N, Scanga J A and Smith G C (2001):U.S. Red Meat: A Pledge To Minimize Risk To Public Health;
<http://www.beefboard.org/uDocs/Research%20Annual%20Report%202001.pdf>(cited on 02.11.2012)
13. Bradbury. M (2008):- Becoming Somaliland (African Issues) book chapter 3 and 6
14. Bridson. E. Y. (1998):- The Oxoid Manual, 8th Edition; http://sst-web.tees.ac.uk/external/u0003076/Food_micro/oxoidmanual.pdf(cited on 02.11.2012)
15. CAC (2004):-Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme; Report of the Tenth Session of the Codex Committee on Meat Hygiene Auckland, New Zealand, 16 - 20 February 2004; smas.chemeng.ntua.gr/miram/files/publ_32_5_1_2004.pdf (cited on 02.11.2012)
16. CAC (2005):-Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme Codex Alimentarius Commission Twenty-Eighth Session, Rome, Italy, 4 - 9 July 2005 Report of the Eleventh Session of the Codex Committee on Meat Hygiene, Christ church, New Zealand, 14 -17 February 2005;
www.codexalimentarius.net/input/.../report/634/al28_16e.pdf (cited on 02.11.2012)
17. CAC (2009):- Joint Fao/Who Food Standards Programme Codex Alimentarius Commission, Thirty second Session, Rome, Italy, 29 June - 4 July 2009; Report Of The Twenty-Sixth Session of The Fao/Who Coordinating Committee For Europe, Warsaw, Poland 7-10 October 2008;
www.codexalimentarius.net/download/report/707/al32_19e.pdf (cited on 02.11.2012)

18. Castiello M, Innocente S, Munyua SJM, Wamalwa K, Matete G and Njue S (2011): Sustainable Livelihood: Potential Role and Quality Assurance of Camel Export Trade in Somalia. IJAS Vol. 1(1), pp. 28-33, December 2011;
<http://www.internationalscholarsjournals.org/journal/ijas/December-2011-Vol.1-> (cited on 02.11.2013)
19. Castiello M, Wamalwa K, Njue S, Gathuma J, Ombui J N and Ogara W (2013): Opportunities and Challenges of Setting-up an Articulate HACCP System in Export Slaughterhouses in Countries Emerging from Conflict: An Appraisal of North-western Somalia; Food and Nutrition Sciences, 2013, 4, 126-130;
<http://www.scirp.org/journal/fns> (cited on 08.01.2014)
20. CDC (2005): Division of Bacterial and Mycotic Diseases. Food-borne illness.<http://www.CDC.go/>. (cited on 02.11.2012)
21. CDC (2006). Questions and answers: sickness caused by *E. coli*.<http://www.CDC.go/> (cited on 02.11.2012)
22. CDC (2007¹): Division of Bacterial and Mycotic Diseases Salmonellosis).
<http://www.CDC.go/> (cited on 02.11.2012)
23. CDC (2007²): Escherichia coli 0157:H7 Infection Associated with drinking Raw Milk- Washington and Oregon, November-December 2005. <http://www.CDC.gov/> (cited on 02.11.2012)
24. CDC and Prevention (2008): Norovirus; Questions and Answers.
<http://www.cdc.gov/ncidod/dvrd/revb/gastro/norovirus-qa.htm> (cited on 11.11.2011)
25. Centre for Disease Protection (2006):- Scientific Committee on Enteric Infections and Foodborne Diseases Changing Epidemiology of Hepatitis A in Hong Kong and Implications on Control Strategies;
http://www.info.gov.hk/hepatitis/doc/CHP_HAV_strat_01.pdf (cited on 10.11.2011)
26. Codex Alimentarius commission (2014): Report of the forty-fifth session of the Codex Committee on food hygiene;
www.codexalimentarius.org/input/download/report/.../REP14_FHe.pdf (cited on 02.11.2012)
27. Codex Alimentarius Commission (CAC/GL 69-2008):-Guidelines for Validation of Food safety;

- www.codexalimentarius.net/input/download/standards/.../cxg_069e.pdf (cited on 02.11.2012)
28. Cuiwei Z, Beilei G, Juan D V, Robert S, Emily Y, David. G. White, D W and Jianhong M (2001): Prevalence of Campylobacter spp., E. Coli and Salmonella spp. In Retail Chicken, Turkey, Pork and Beef from the Greater Washington, D.C., Area; <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC93326/> (cited on 23.05.2013)
 29. Deneen VC, Hunt JM, Paule CR, James RI, Johnson RG, Raymond MJ, Hedberg CW. (2000): The impact of foodborne Calicivirus disease: the Minnesota experience; http://jid.oxfordjournals.org/content/181/Supplement_2/S281.full.pdf (cited on 13.03.2011).
 30. Dubai Municipality (2008):-Annual Report of Dubai Municipal Council (unpublished report)
 31. FAO (1992):- Manuals of Food, Quality Control. 4. Microbiological Analysis; <http://www.fao.org/library/en/> (cited on 24.12.2013)
 32. FAO (1994):- Manual on Meat Inspection for Developing Countries; <http://www.fao.org/docrep/003/t0756e/t0756e00.htm> (cited on 26.12.2013).
 33. FAO (2000):- manual on Participatory Epidemiology. Methods for collection of action-oriented epidemiological intelligence; <http://www.fao.org/docrep/003/X8833E/X8833E00.htm> (cited on 24.11.2013).
 34. FAO (2004): Second FAO/WHO Global Forum of Food Safety Regulators Bangkok, Thailand, 12-14 October 2004, Building effective food safety systems; <ftp://ftp.fao.org/docrep/fao/meeting/008/.../y5871e00.pdf> (cited on 31.12.2013)
 35. FAO/OIE (2006¹):- Assuring Food Safety; the Complimentary Tasks and Foods of the World Organization for Animal Health and the Codex Alimentarius Commission. Rev. Sci. Tech. off. Epiz. 25 (2), 813-821; <http://www.oie.int/doc/ged/D3565.PDF> (cited on 29.12.2013)
 36. FAO/OIE (2006²):- OIE philosophy, policy and procedures for the development of food safety standards. Rev.sci.tech.int.Epiz 2006, 25 (2), 805-812; <http://www.oie.int/doc/ged/D3564.PDF> (cited on 30.07.2012)
 37. FAO/WB/EU (2004): Somalia; Towards a Livestock Sector Strategy Final Report. Siteresources.worldbank.org/SOMALIAEXT/Resources/so_LS_final_rpt.pdf (cited on 05.06.2013)

38. FAO/WHO (1998):- Evaluation of Certain Veterinary Drug Residues In Food. Forty-seventh report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. 1998. WHO Technical Report Series 876, WHO Publications Center, 49 Sheridan Ave., Albany, NY 12210 or Geneva, Switzerland. 85 pages. ISBN: 92-4-120876-7. Sw. fr. 19, http://whqlibdoc.who.int/publications/2006/9241209399_eng.pdf (cited on 04.03.2012)
39. FAO/WHO (2002¹):- Global Forum of Food Safety Regulators Marrakech, Morocco, 28 - 30 January, <ftp://ftp.fao.org/docrep/fao/meeting/004/y3680e/y3680e00.pdf> (cited on 15.11.2012)
40. FAO/WHO (2002²):- integrated approaches to the management of food safety throughout the food chain. FAO/WHO global forum of food safety regulators marrakesh, morocco, 20th to 30th jan 2002; <ftp://ftp.fao.org/docrep/fao/meeting/004/y3680e/y3680e00.pdf> (cited on 12.07.2011)
41. FAO/WHO (2005¹):-Regional Conference on Food Safety for the Americas and the Caribbean; International and Regional Cooperation in Food Safety (San José, Costa Rica, 6-9 December 2005); <ftp://ftp.fao.org/docrep/fao/008/j7050e/j7050e00.pdf> (cited on 10.12.2011)
42. FAO/WHO (2005²):-National food system in Ethiopia; a situation analysis. FAO/WHO regional conference on food safety for Africa Harare, Zimbabwe 3-6 October 2005; <ftp://ftp.fao.org/docrep/fao/meeting/010/j6122e.pdf> (cited on 14.09.2011)
43. FAO/WHO (2006): Evaluation Of Certain Veterinary Drug Residues In Food; Sixty-sixth report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives from http://whqlibdoc.who.int/publications/2006/9241209399_eng.pdf (cited on 18.04.2012)
44. Flowers. R. S, Andrews.w., C.W.Donnely & E. Koenig (1992)Book: Pathogens in Milk and Milk Products .Microbiological Test for Milk Products by T. Marshal chapter 5, p103-124. Food Research Institute, www.wisc.edu/fri/ (cited on 23.08.2012)
45. Food Standards Agency 2005:-Cleaning and Disinfection of lairage-to-stunning areas in abattoirs; http://www.grimsby.ac.uk/industry/documents/frperc/projects/FSA_Project_M01028.pdf (cited on 06.10.2011)
46. FSAU (Food Security Analysis Unit) (2008): Integrated analysis,; www.fsau.org

- (cited on 13.12.2013)
47. FSNAU (2012): Food Security and Nutrition Analysis Post Deyr 2011/12; Technical Series Report No VI. 44 March 2, 2012; www.fsnau.org/.../FSNAU-Post-Deyr-2011-12-Technical-Rep (cited on 20.07.2013)
 48. Holleman, C.F. (2002): The Socio-Economic Implications of the Livestock Ban in Somaliland. Consultancy report to famine early warning net/Somalia; siteresources.worldbank.org/SOMALIAEXTN/.../so_LS_final_rpt.pdf (cited on 15.09.2011)
 49. Ifigenia G, John. W. H, and Alexander V H (2001): Genotypic Analysis of E. Coli Strains from Poultry Carcass and their Susceptibilities to Antimicrobial Agents. Applied and Environmental Microbiology vol. 64 (4) April 2001, p. 1940-1944; <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC92816/> (cited on 07.10.2011)
 50. International Accreditation Forum (2014): Application of ISO/IEC 17011 for the Accreditation of Food Safety Management Systems (FSMS) Certification Bodies; <http://www.iaf.nu/upFiles/IAFMDAppln17011FSMSCBACCreditation08102014PublicationVersion.pdf> (cited on 01.12.2014)
 51. International Finance Corporation and World Bank (2007):-Environmental, Health and Safety Guidelines for meat processing; www1.ifc.org/.../IFC...Corporate.../IFC.../Environmental,+Heal (cited on 01.11.2012)
 52. Ira J. M (1984): Coliforms, Fecal Coliforms, Escherichia coli and Enteropathogenic E. coli. Book: Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods. 2nd Edition chapter 25 pp 265-284
 53. Janice, A. M. and Diana, M. O., (2002). Training Needs Assessment. http://www.ispi.org/pdf/suggestedReading/Miller_Osinski.pdf (cited on 11.10.2012) Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme; Report of the Tenth Session of the Codex Committee on Meat Hygiene Auckland, New Zealand, 16 - 20 February 2004; <https://www.google.so/search?complete/search?clien> (cited on 03.06.2011)
 54. Justyna Knaflewska and Edward Pospiech (2007): Quality Assurance Systems In Food Industry and Health Security Of Food: Acta Sci. Pol., Technol. Aliment. 6(2) 2007, 75-85; http://www.food.actapol.net/pub/7_2_2007.pdf (cited on 13.12.2011)
 55. Kang'ethe E.K. (1993): Hygienic Status of Bovine Carcasses from three Slaughterhouses in Nairobi, Kenya: The Kenya veterinarian vol. 17 pp 9-12.

56. Laws of Kenya (1977): Meat Control Act
57. Little, P.D (2003): Economy without a state: Accumulation and Survival in Somali Society (African Issues); <http://www.amazon.de/Economy-Without-State-Accumulation-Survival/dp/0852558651>(cited on 20.07.2011)
58. Livestock and meat industries regulations-Botswana; (2007):-Livestock and Meat Industries (Meat Inspection and Control of Red Meat abattoirs) Regulations; www.gov.bw/en/Ministries--Authorities/.../ABATTOIR/ (cited on 13.08.2011)
59. Luis M. d M, Marie T P, Janet T S and Ellena M P (2004): Colour Atlas of Medical Bacteriology; Book pgs 43, 110
60. Martin S.W., Meek H. and Willeberg P. (1987): Veterinary Epidemiology book pp 29-35 and 73-74.
61. Martínez B (2010):-Microbiological Sampling of Carcasses by Excision or Swabbing with Three Types of Sponge or Gauze from <http://www.faqs.org/periodicals/201001/1952074861.html> (cited on 09.09.2011)
62. Mindy J. P,Gloria A, Cheryl B, John E, Richard F, Joan S. K, Tanja P, Joy W and Scott F. D (2003): Manual for the Laboratory Identification and Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing of Bacterial Pathogens of Public Health Importance in the Developing World; <http://apps.who.int/medicinedocs/documents/s16330e/s16330e.pdf> (cited on 10.07.2011)
63. Nafisa H A, Amber F, Adnan K, Ameera Y K and Shahana U K (2010):- Microbial contamination of raw meat and its environment in retail shops in Karachi, Pakistan;
64. Nicholas H. J and Barry D. S (2010): A Net Present Value Analysis for a Wind Turbine Purchase at a Small US College. *Energies* 2010, 3, 943-059; doi: 10.3390/en 3050943. www.mdpi.com/1996-1073/3/5/943/pdf (cited on 08.07 2011)
65. Nottingham, P. M., (1982): Microbiology of carcass meat. In M. H. Brown, *Meat microbiology* (pp. 13-65). London: Applied Science Publishers. <http://sullivanfiles.net/324/visitors/mcevoy/Manuscript2.pdf> (cited on 15.06.2011)
66. Okuthe O.S., Kuloba K., Emongor R.A., Ngotho R.N., Bukachi S., Nyamwaro S.O., Murila G., and Wamwayi H.M. (2006): National Agricultural Research Systems, Experiences in the use of Participatory Approaches to Animal Health Research in Kenya, www.future-agricultures.org/farmerfirst/files/T3c_Catley.pdf (cited on 03.05.2011).

67. Okuthe O.S., Mcleod.A., Otte J.M., Buyu G.E., (2003): Use of Rapid Rural Appraisal and Cross-Sectional Studies in the Assessment of Constraints in Smallholder Cattle Production Systems in the Western Kenya Highlands;
http://journals.ohiolink.edu/ejc/article.cgi?issn=03044017&issue=v14i3-4&article=307_paiotdfsitwh (cited on 06.05.2011).
68. Omisakani. F., M. MacRae, I.D.Ogden and N.J.C. Stachan (2003): Concentration and Prevalence of *Escherichia coli* 0157 in Cattle Feces at Slaughter. *Applied and environmental Microbiology*, May 2003, vol.69 (5), p 2444-2447.
69. Roberto V, Veronica S, Nora M, Xi J, Jimena V, Patricia R, Valeria P, David O M, and Miguel L. O (2005): Caliciviruses and Foodborne Gastroenteritis, Chile. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* • www.cdc.gov/eid • Vol. 11, No. 7, July 2005 (cited on 07.04.2011)
70. Roberts T A and Pharm B (1980):- Contamination of Meat; The effects of Slaughter Practices on the Bacteriology of the Red Meat Carcass;
<http://www.haccpalliance.org/sub/food-safety/haccp.pdf> (cited on 07.02.2011)
71. Schlegelova J, Vlkova H, Babak V, Holasova M, Jaglic Z, Stosova T and Sauer P (2008): Resistance to erythromycin of *Staphylococcus* spp. isolates from the food chain; *Veterinarni Medicina*, 53, 2008 (6): 307–314;
<http://www.vri.cz/docs/vetmed/53-6-307.pdf> (cited on 08.05.2011)
72. Siham S and Taha M H (2009):- Superficial Bacterial Contamination of Ovine and Bovine Carcasses at El-Harrach Slaughterhouse (Algeria); *European Journal of Scientific Research*, Vol. 38 No. 3 (2009), pp. 474-485;
http://www.eurojournals.com/ejsr_38_3_12.pdf (cited on 25.07.2011)
73. Small, A., James C., James S., Davies R., Liebana, E., Howell M., Hutchison M. and Buncic, S. (2006):- Presence of *Salmonella* in the Red Meat Abattoir Lairage after Routine Cleansing and Disinfection and on Carcasses; *Journal of Food Protection*®, Volume 69, Number 10, October 2006 , pp. 2342-2351(10);
evidence.unboundmedicine.com/.../Presence_of_Salmonella_i (cited on 29.09.2012)..
74. Somali Livestock Data , Department of Planning and Statistics, Mogadishu/Somalia (1989): Livestock census
75. Sonja. J. O, Michelle Y, Meghan. F., Davis M D, Ben H, Larry L, Michael B, Frances S and Lewis D P, Betty G, Mary J, Keith P, Maria O, Susan V D, Shelley R, Carol G, Eddy A B, Joseph S, Maria M and Jeremy S (2004): Multi-drug resistance *Salmonella*

- Typhymurium infection from Milk Contaminated after Pasteurization.;Journal of Emergency Infectious Diseases, V. 10 (5) may, 2004
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3323239/> (cited on 21.11.2012)
76. Stephanie K, Gerhard S (2006): Quality systems in the agri-food industry – implementation, cost, benefit and strategies;
<http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/25795/1/pp060616.pdf> (cited on 23.01.2011)
 77. Thiraporn C, Suchada C, Kensuke H, Yoko Y and Orawon C (2005):- Analysis of Tetracycline Antibiotics Using HPLC with pulsed Amperometric Detection; Analytical Sciences March 2005, Vol. 21
 78. U.S Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration; (2006):-Managing Food Safety: A Manual for the Voluntary Use of HACCP Principles for Operators of Food Services and Retail Establishments;
<http://www.fda.gov/Food/FoodSafety/RetailFoodProtection/ManagingFoodSafetyHACCPPrinciples/Operators/default.htm> (cited on 10.11.2011)
 79. UN/WB (2006): SOMALI Joint needs Assessment Livelihood and Solutions for the Displaced. Cluster report;
http://www.somalijna.org/downloads/Somali%20JNA2_Livelihoods.pdf (cited on 11.01.2012)
 80. UNDP (2001): UNDP Human Development Report, Somalia 2001;
http://books.google.so/books/about/Human_development_report_Somalia_2001.html (cited on 19.01.2011)
 81. UNDP Somalia (2006¹):-An Overall Assessment of the Somali Meat Industry. A proposal submitted to the World Bank/Licus; www.somalijna.org/downloads/ACFA9.pdf (cited on 29.10.2011)
 82. UNDP Somalia (2006²) - Population Estimates and Projection for Somalia 2005 – 2010 (Draft) Kns Nair and Mariam Alwi; www.somali-jna.org/downloads/ACFA9.pdf (cited on 12.01.2012)
 83. US FDA (1997): Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point principles and application guidelines. <http://www.cfsan.fda.gov/~comm/nacmcfp.html> (cited on 07.01.2012)
 84. US FDA (2001): A state of –the-art Approach to Food Safety.
<http://www.cfsan.fda.gov/~lrd/bghaccp.html> (01.04.2011)

85. US FDA (food and drug administration (2006): Food-borne pathogenic micro organisms and natural toxins handbook *E. coli* 157:H7.<http://www.cfsan.fda.gov/~mow/chap15.html> (cited on 17.11.2011)
86. USDA, Food Safety and Inspection Services (1999):-Generic HACCP Model for Beef Slaughter; <http://www.fsis.usda.gov/OPPDE/nis/outreach/models/HACCP-13.pdf> (cited on 08.05.2011)
87. Victor P J. G, Michael R, Robin K K and Elizabeth J G T (1993): Detection and Characterization of the *eae* Gene of Shiga-Like Toxin-Producing *E. Coli* using Polymerase Chain Reaction. Journal of Clinical Microbiology, vol. 31, (5) May 1993 p. 1268- 1274.www.researchgate.net/.../14698545_Detection_and_characteri (cited on 24.12.2011).
88. Wamalwa K, Castiello M, Munyua S J M, Mohamed H A and Ahmed A (2011¹): PPP: An Appraisal of Efficiency, Effectiveness and Success in the Meat Sector in States Recovering from Civil Instability: A Case Study of North Western Somalia; J Food Process Technol 3:139.doi:10.4172/2157-7110.1000139;<http://www.omicsonline.org/ArchiveJFPT/CurrentissueJFPT.php>(cited on 23.09.2012)
89. Wamalwa K, Castiello M, Munyua SJM, Abdullahi RG, Gathuma MJ, Ombui NJ and Mogo ME (2012): Commercialization of meat trade: the potential role of private sector and capacity building in quality assurance in meat export trade from regions of Somalia; IRJM Vol.3(3) pp.86-93;<http://www.internationaljournals.org/IRJM> (cited on 10.11.2013)
90. Wamalwa K, Massimo C, Ombui J. N and Gathuma J (2011²): Capacity Building: Benchmark for Production of Meat with Low Levels of Bacterial Contamination in Local Slaughterhouses in Somaliland: Trop Animal Health Prod 44(3):pp 427-33; www.unboundmedicine.com/.../Tropical_animal_health_and_production (cited on 24.11.2012)
91. WHO (2002); Future Trends in Veterinary Public Health; WTO technical report series 907.http://whqlibdoc.who.int/trs/who_TRS-907.pdf (cited on 14.10.2011)

Appendix I: MPN Index Table

MPN index and 95% confidence limits for various combinations of positive results when various numbers are used. (Inocula of 0.1, 0.01, and 0.001 g)

3 Tubes per dilution

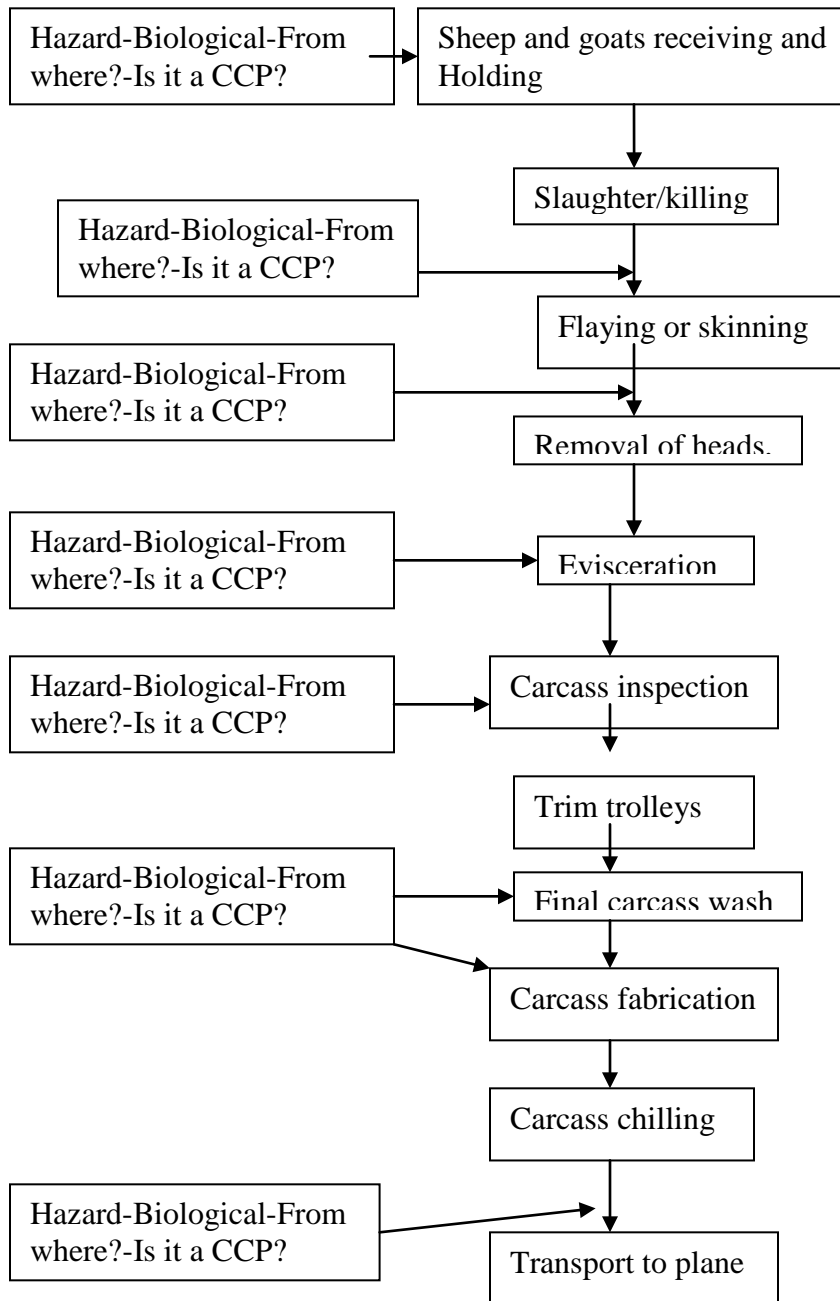
95% confidence

Limits

| Combination of positives | MPN index per g | Lower | Upper |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| 0-0-0 | <3 | <0.5 | <9 |
| 0-0-1 | 3 | <0.5 | 9 |
| 0-1-0 | 3 | <0.5 | 13 |
| 0-2-0 | -- | -- | -- |
| 1-0-0 | 4 | <0.5 | 20 |
| 1-0-1 | 7 | 1 | 21 |
| 1-1-0 | 7 | 1 | 23 |
| 1-1-1 | 11 | 3 | 36 |
| 1-2-0 | 11 | 3 | 36 |
| 2-0-0 | 9 | 1 | 37 |
| 2-0-1 | 14 | 3 | 37 |
| 2-1-0 | 15 | 3 | 44 |
| 2-1-1 | 20 | 7 | 89 |
| 2-2-0 | 21 | 4 | 47 |
| 2-2-1 | 28 | 10 | 150 |
| 2-3-0 | -- | -- | -- |
| 3-0-0 | 23 | 4 | 120 |
| 3-0-1 | 39 | 7 | 130 |
| 3-0-2 | 64 | 15 | 380 |
| 3-1-0 | 43 | 7 | 210 |
| 3-1-1 | 75 | 14 | 230 |
| 3-1-2 | 120 | 30 | 380 |
| 3-2-0 | 93 | 15 | 380 |
| 3-2-1 | 150 | 30 | 440 |
| 3-2-2 | 210 | 35 | 470 |
| 3-3-0 | 240 | 36 | 1,300 |
| 3-3-1 | 460 | 71 | 2,400 |
| 3-3-2 | 1100 | 150 | 4,800 |
| 3-3-3 | >1100 | >150 | >4,800 |

Appendices II:-Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points (HACCP) tree

Sheep and goats slaughter



Appendix III:-Questionnaire on food (meat) safety production

Date: Dd/Month/Year.....

Name of Respondent.....Sex.....

Organization working for if any.....

Name of city.....

Address/ phone No

Type of facility.....

Ownership.....

Date Established.....

Registration No.....

Date Registered.....

Average No. of Slaughter per Day.....

Goats.....

Sheep.....

No. of Inspectors.....

Government/private.....

No. of Employees.....

Working Days per Week.....

No. of Shifts per Day.....

Working Hours per Shift.....

Sanitary standard operating procedures (SSOPs)

1. Is the location of the slaughterhouse subject to water stagnation, floods, objectionable odours, smoke, dust or other contaminants?
Yes, No...
2. Are there overnight holding pens before slaughter?
Yes, No...
3. Are the pens thoroughly washed after every slaughter?
Yes, No
4. Are there isolation pens for suspect cases?
Yes, No...
5. Are there slaughter tables that are easy to wash and sanitize?
Yes, No
6. Is there a bleeding chain? Y/N
7. Are there hoisting facilities before skinning and evisceration? Yes, No
8. Is there a clear demarcation between the dirty area and a clean area during slaughtering and handling? Yes, No
9. Is there a room for keeping heads, hides, skins and legs? Yes, No,
10. Are they removed immediately from meat processing line?
Yes, No
11. Is there a separate room for handling offals?
Yes, No
12. Is there adequate natural and/ artificial light to enable proper operations?
Yes, No
13. Do you have a disposal pit for condemnments that is lockable? Yes, No
14. Are floors and walls made of light impervious hard material for easy washing and disinfection? Yes, No
15. Are walls or floors cracked? Y/N
16. Is there a good drainage system? Yes, No,

17. Are slaughter equipments e.g. knives, hooks, saws e.t.c. made of easy to clean material like stainless steel? Yes, No
18. Are they washed and sanitized immediately after slaughter process? Y/N
19. Is there adequate cold and hot potable water (82⁰c) for washing used utensils, floor and walls after slaughter? Yes, No
20. Is there a provision of washing dirty animals presented for slaughter before slaughter?
Yes, No
21. Is there a dress changing room for workers? Yes, No,
22. Do workers put on clean protective clothes before start of work? Yes, No,
23. Are the protective gear washed and sanitized immediately after work ready for next use? Y/N
24. Are tools, hands aprons and boots cleaned and sanitized (if appropriate) to prevent contamination during evisceration or processing of skinned carcasses? Y/N,
25. Are tools that may contact abscessed carcass portions changed, cleaned and sterilized before next use? Y/N
26. Is an employee with illness or open infected wound prohibited from handling meat?
Y/N
27. Are employees discouraged from putting on jewellery, watches, e.t.c. while handling meat? Y/N
28. Are employees permitted to eat, smoke, chew, drink e.t.c. in slaughter hall and when handling meat? Y/N
29. Do employees wash hands thoroughly with warm potable water before start of work and after visiting a toilet, blowing nose or before start of work? Y/ N.
30. Are hand washing facilities and toilets in good supply and functioning? Y/N
31. Is accumulation of waste during or after the operation permitted? Y/N
32. When carcass meat comes in contact with faeces or intestinal contents during slaughtering and processing do you carry out corrective measures like Washing with lots of potable water, Scrub? Y/N

AppendixIV: - Laboratory Report

Mubarak II export slaughterhouse

| Analabs Ref No. | Description | Results | Interpretation PHD Dubai municipality |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| M0394 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Lateral thorax | TVC >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = positive | V. poor V. poor |
| M0395 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Brisket | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = positive | V. poor V. poor |
| M0396 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Flank | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> = 21 MPN index/ml=2.1 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = positive | V. poor Fair |
| M0397 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Fore Quarter | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = positive | V. poor V. poor |
| M0398 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Hind Quarter | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = positive | V. poor V. poor |
| M0399 | Swab – Goat 2 Site Lateral thorax | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0400 | Swab – Goat 2 Site Brisket | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> = 460 MPN index/ml=46 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0401 | Swab – Goat 2 Site Flank | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> = 28 MPN index/ml=2.8 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor Fair |
| M0402 | Swab – Goat 2 Site Fore Quarter | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> = 3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor Excellent |
| M0403 | Swab – Goat 2 Site Hind Quarter | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> = 3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor Excellent |
| M0404 | Swab – Goat 3 Site Lateral thorax | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> = 240 MPN index/ml=24 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor Poor |
| M0405 | Swab – Goat 3 Site Brisket | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0406 | Swab – Goat 3 Site Flank | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0407 | Swab – Goat 3 Site Fore Quarter | TVC =>200,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| M0408 | Swab – Goat 3 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0409 | Swab – Goat 4 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0410 | Swab – Goat 4 Site Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0411 | Swab – Goat 4 Site Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0412 | Swab – Goat 4 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0413 | Swab – Goat 4 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> = 43 MPN index/ml=4.3 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor Fair |
| M0414 | Swab – Goat 5 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> = 28 MPN index/ml=2.8 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor Fair |
| M0415 | Swab – Goat 5 Site Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> = 210 MPN index/ml=21 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor Poor |
| M0416 | Swab – Goat 5 Site Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0417 | Swab – Goat 5 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0418 | Swab – Goat 5 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0419 | Swab – Goat 6 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 M index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0420 | Swab – Goat 6 Site Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0421 | Swab – Goat 6 Site Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> = 460 MPN index/ml=46 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor Poor |
| M0422 | Swab – Goat 6 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0423 | Swab – Goat 6 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0424 | Swab – Goat 7 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| M0425 | Swab – Goat 7 Site Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0426 | Swab – Goat 7 Site Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0427 | Swab – Goat 7 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> = 120 MPN index/ml=12 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor Poor |
| M0428 | Swab – Goat 7 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0429 | Swab – Goat 8 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0430 | Swab – Goat 8 Site Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0431 | Swab – Goat 8 Site Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0432 | Swab – Goat 8 Fore Quarter | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0433 | Swab – Goat 8 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0434 | Swab – Goat 9 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0435 | Swab – Goat 9 Site Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² estimated <i>E. coli</i> = 11 MPN index/ml=1.1 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = absent | V. poor V. poor |
| M0700 | Swab – Goat 10 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 17,180 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 460 MPN index/ml=46 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Poor |
| M0701 | Swab – Goat 10 Site Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | V. poor V. poor |
| M0702 | Swab – Goat 10 Site Flank | TVC = 115,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor V. poor |
| M0703 | Swab – Goat 10 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 155,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml= 110cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor V. poor |
| M0704 | Swab – Goat 10 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 18,900 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 460 MPN index/ml=46 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Poor |
| M0705 | Swab – Goat 11 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = 240 MPN index/ml=24 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | V. poor Poor |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| M0706 | Swab – Goat 11 Site Brisket | TVC = 21,545 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 93 MPN index/ml=9.3 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Fair |
| M0707 | Swab- Goat 11 Flank | TVC = 54,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 23 MPN index/ml=2.3 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Fair |
| M0708 | Swab- Goat 11 Fore Limb | TVC = 28,360 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Good |
| M0709 | Swab- Goat 11 Hind Limb | TVC = 299,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =<3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | V. poor Excellent |
| M0710 | Swab- Goat 12 Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = 240 MPN index/ml=24 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | V. poor Poor |
| M0711 | Swab- Goat 12 Brisket | TVC = 16,180 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 28 MPN index/ml=2.8 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M0712 | Swab- Goat12 Flank | TVC = 57,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor V. poor |
| M0713 | Swab- Goat 12 Fore Limb | TVC = 71,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor V. poor |
| M0714 | Swab- Goat 12 Hind Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | V. poor V. poor |
| M0715 | Swab –Goat 13 Lateral thorax | TVC = 56,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor V. poor |
| M0716 | Swab- Goat 13 Brisket | TVC = 20,545 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 460 MPN index/ml=46 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Poor |
| M0717 | Swab- Goat 13 Flank | TVC = 187,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor V. poor |
| M0718 | Swab- Goat 13 Fore Limb | TVC = 77,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor V. poor |
| M0719 | Swab- Goat 13 Hind Limb | TVC = 14,727 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 210 MPN index/ml=21 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Poor |
| M0720 | Swab- Goat 14 Lateral thorax | TVC = 101,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor V. poor |
| M0721 | Swab- Goat 14 Brisket | TVC = 4,900 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 210 MPN index/ml=21 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Poor |
| M0722 | Swab- Goat 14 Flank | TVC = 145,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 460 MPN index/ml=46 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Poor |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| M0723 | Swab- Goat 14 Fore Limb | TVC = 48,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 460 MPN index/ml=46 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Poor |
| M0724 | Swab- Goat 14 Hind Limb | TVC = 2,800 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 43 MPN index/ml=4.3 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M0725 | Swab- Goat 15 Lateral thorax | TVC = 173,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Excellent |
| M0726 | Swab –Goat15 Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = 460 MPN index/ml=46 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | V. poor Poor |
| M0727 | Swab- Goat 15 Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = 1,100 MPN index/m=110 cfu/cm ² 1 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | V. poor V. poor |
| M0728 | Swab- Goat 15 Fore Limb | TVC = 30,090 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 210 MPN index/ml=21 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Poor |
| M0729 | Swab- Goat 15 Hind Limb | TVC = 14,363 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 28 MPN index/ml=2.8 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M0730 | Swab- Goat 16 Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> >1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | V. poor V. poor |
| M0731 | Swab- Goat 16 Brisket | TVC = 189,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor V. poor |
| M0732 | Swab- Goat 16 Flank | TVC = 49,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor V. poor |
| M0733 | Swab- Goat 16 Fore Limb | TVC = 176,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor V. poor |
| M0734 | Swab –Goat 16 Hind Limb | TVC = 36,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 7 MPN index/ml=0.7 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Good |
| M0735 | Swab- Goat 17 Lateral thorax | TVC = 111,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Excellent |
| M0736 | Swab- Goat 17 Fore Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | V. poor V. poor |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| M0737 | Swab- Goat 17 Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = 240 MPN index/ml=24 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | V. poor Poor |
| M0738 | Swab- Goat 18 Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | V. poor V. poor |
| M0739 | Swab- Goat 18 Brisket | TVC = 10,200 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 460 MPN index/ml=46 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | Fair Poor |
| M0740 | Swab- Goat 918 Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | V. poor V. poor |
| M0741 | Swab- Goat 18 Fore Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> =>1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | V. poor V. poor |
| M0623 | Swab – Goat 19 Site Flank | TVC = 1,300 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 23 MPN index/ml=2.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | Good Fair |
| M0624 | Swab – Goat 19 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 5,270 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 23 MPN index/ml=2.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M0625 | Swab – Goat 19 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 2,200 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =<3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Excellent |
| M0626 | Swab – Goat 19 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 1,300 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =<3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| M0627 | Swab – Goat 19 Site Brisket | TVC = 3,400 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M0628 | Swab- Goat 20 Flank | TVC = 2,800 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Good |
| M0629 | Swab- Goat 20 Fore Limb | TVC = 4,300 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Good |
| M0630 | Swab- Goat 20 Hind Limb | TVC = 1,600 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =<3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| M0631 | Swab- Goat 21 Lateral thorax | TVC = 2,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Good |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| M0632 | Swab- Goat 21 Brisket | TVC = 3,500 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 23 MPN index/ml=2.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Fair |
| M0633 | Swab- Goat 21 Flank | TVC = 3,300 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =<3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Excellent |
| M0634 | Swab- Goat 21 Fore Limb | TVC = 2,600 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =<3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Excellent |
| M0635 | Swab- Goat 21 Hind Limb | TVC = 10,700 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 43 MPN index/ml=4.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Fair |
| M0636 | Swab -Goat 22 Lateral thorax | TVC = 6,600 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 1,100 MPN index/ml=110 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair V. poor |
| M0637 | Swab- Goat 22 Brisket | TVC = 1,100 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Good |
| M0638 | Swab- Goat 22 Flank | TVC = 7,600 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 93 MPN index/ml=9.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Fair |
| M0639 | Swab- Goat 22 Fore Limb | TVC = 1,500 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =<3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| M0640 | Swab- Goat 22 Hind Limb | TVC = 1,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =<3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| M0641 | Swab- Goat 23 Lateral thorax | TVC = 5,500 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Good |
| M0642 | Swab- Goat 23 Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = 23 MPN index/ml=2.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | V. poor Fair |
| M0643 | Swab- Goat 23 Flank | TVC = 7,700 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Good |
| M0644 | Swab- Goat 23 Fore Limb | TVC = 8,700 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 23 MPN index/ml=2.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Fair |
| M0645 | Swab- Goat 23 Hind Limb | TVC = 1,500 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =<3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| M0646 | Swab- Goat 24 Lateral thorax | TVC = 2,900 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Good |
| M0647 | Swab –Goat 24 Brisket | TVC = 4,100 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Good |
| M0648 | Swab- Goat 24 Flank | TVC = 22,900 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 93 MPN index/ml=9.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Poor Fair |
| M0649 | Swab- Goat 24 Fore Limb | TVC = 4,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 23 MPN index/ml=2.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Fair |
| M0650 | Swab- Goat 24 Hind Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | V. poor Good |
| M0651 | Swab- Goat 25 Lateral thorax | TVC = 2,500 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 15 MPN index/ml=1.5 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Fair |
| M0652 | Swab- Goat 25 Brisket | TVC = 79,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Poor Good |
| M0653 | Swab- Goat 25 Flank | TVC = 13,550 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 240 MPN index/ml=24 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Poor |
| M0654 | Swab- Goat 25 Fore Limb | TVC = 2,100 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Excellent |
| M0655 | Swab –Goat25 Hind Limb | TVC = 1,400 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| M0656 | Swab- Goat 26 Lateral thorax | TVC = 2,100,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | V. poor Good |
| M0657 | Swab- Goat 26 Brisket | TVC = 1,400 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Good |
| M0658 | Swab- Goat 26 Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = 150 MPN index/ml=15 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | V. poor Poor |
| M0659 | Swab- Goat 26 Fore Limb | TVC = 1,900 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Good |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| M0660 | Swab –Goat 26 Hind Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 23 MPN index/ml=2.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | V. poor Fair |
| M0661 | Swab- Goat27 Lateral thorax | TVC = 2,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Good |
| M0662 | Swab- Goat 27 Brisket | TVC = 240,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> =<3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | V. poor Excellent |
| M0663 | Swab- Goat 27 Flank | TVC = 1,400 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 120 MPN index/ml=12 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Poor |
| M0664 | Swab- Goat27 Fore Limb | TVC = 8,500 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 93 MPN index/ml=9.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Fair |
| M0665 | Swab- Goat 27 Hind Limb | TVC = 3,400 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 43 MPN index/ml=4.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Fair Fair |
| M0861 | Swab – Goat 28 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor Excellent |
| M0862 | Swab – Goat 28 Site Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = 4 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor Good |
| M0863 | Swab – Goat 28 Site Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = 15 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor Fair |
| M0864 | Swab – Goat 28 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 16,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 9 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M0865 | Swab – Goat 28 Site Hind Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor Excellent |
| M0866 | Swab – Goat 29 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 171,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | Poor Excellent |
| M0867 | Swab – Goat 29 Site Brisket | TVC = 31,000 cfu/cm ² <i>E. coli</i> = 4 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | Poor Good |
| M0868 | Swab- Goat 29 Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm ² (estimated) <i>E. coli</i> = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor Excellent |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| M0869 | Swab- Goat 29 Fore Limb | TVC = 24,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Detected in swab | Poor Excellent |
| M0870 | Swab- Goat 29 Hind Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor Good |
| M0871 | Swab- Goat 30 Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 15 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Fair |
| M0872 | Swab- Goat 30 Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 93 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Fair |
| M0873 | Swab- Goat 30 Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 240 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Poor |
| M0874 | Swab- Goat 30 Fore Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Excellent |
| M0875 | Swab- Goat 30 Hind Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 460 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Poor |
| M0876 | Swab -Goat 31 Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Good |
| M0877 | Swab- Goat 31 Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 15 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Fair |
| M0878 | Swab- Goat 31 Flank | TVC = 196,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 93 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Fair |
| M0879 | Swab- Goat 31 Fore Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Excellent |
| M0880 | Swab- Goat 31 Hind Limb | TVC = 55,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 150 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Poor |
| M0881 | Swab- Goat 32 Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 43 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Fair |
| M0882 | Swab- Goat 32 Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 15 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Fair |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| M0883 | Swab- Goat 32 Flank | TVC = 120,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 240 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Poor |
| M0884 | Swab- Goat 32 Fore Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Good |
| M0885 | Swab- Goat 32 Hind Limb | TVC = >300,00 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 23 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Fair |
| M0886 | Swab- Goat 33 Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Good |
| M0887 | Swab -Goat 33 Brisket | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 93 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Fair |
| M0888 | Swab- Goat 33 Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 43 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Fair |
| M0889 | Swab- Goat 33 Fore Limb | TVC = 46,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 23 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Fair |
| M0890 | Swab- Goat 33 Hind Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 150 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. Poor Poor |
| M0891 | Swab- Goat35 Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 43 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor Fair |
| M0892 | Swab- Goat 34 Brisket | TVC = 155,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 15 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Detected in swab | Poor Fair |
| M0893 | Swab- Goat 34 Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 240 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor Poor |
| M0894 | Swab- Goat 34 Fore Limb | TVC = 262,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 93 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor Fair |
| M0895 | Swab -Goat 34 Hind Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 23 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor Fair |
| M0896 | Swab- Goat35 Lateral thorax | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor Good |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| M0897 | Swab- Goat 35 Brisket | TVC = 84,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 43 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Detected in swab | Poor Fair |
| M0898 | Swab- Goat 35 Flank | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = >1,100 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor V. Poor |
| M0899 | Swab- Goat 35 Fore Limb | TVC = 66,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Detected in swab | Poor Good |
| M0900 | Swab –Goat 35 Hind Limb | TVC = >200,000 cfu/cm2 (estimated) E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Detected in swab | V. Poor Good |
| M1001 | Swab – Goat 36 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 6,820 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Excellent |
| M1002 | Swab – Goat 36 Site Brisket | TVC = 1,400 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 7 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Good Good |
| M1003 | Swab- Goat 36 Flank | TVC = 17,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 7 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M1004 | Swab- Goat 36 Fore Limb | TVC = 2,800 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 7 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M1005 | Swab- Goat 36 Hind Limb | TVC = 5,800 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M1006 | Swab- Goat 37 Lateral thorax | TVC = 16,200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 7 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M1007 | Swab- Goat 37 Brisket | TVC = 14,270 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M1008 | Swab- Goat 37 Flank | TVC = 1,500 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 93 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Good Fair |
| M1009 | Swab- Goat 37 Fore Limb | TVC = 3,300 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M1010 | Swab- Goat 37 Hind Limb | TVC = 1,400 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 7 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Good Good |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| M1011 | Swab –Goat 38 Lateral thorax | TVC = 10,200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 23 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M1012 | Swab- Goat38 Brisket | TVC = 2,800 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 93 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M1013 | Swab- Goat 38 Flank | TVC = 13,090 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M1014 | Swab- Goat 38 Fore Limb | TVC = 8,500 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Excellent |
| M1015 | Swab- Goat 38 Hind Limb | TVC = 5,546 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 93 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M1016 | Swab- Goat 39 Lateral thorax | TVC = 2,900 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 43 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M1017 | Swab- Goat 39 Brisket | TVC = 1,300 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 120 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Good Poor |
| M1018 | Swab- Goat 39 Flank | TVC = 7,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 43 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M1019 | Swab- Goat 39 Fore Limb | TVC = 5,700 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M1020 | Swab- Goat 39 Hind Limb | TVC = 7,200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 23 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M1021 | Swab- Goat 40 Lateral thorax | TVC = 2,300 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 23 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M1022 | Swab –Goat 40 Brisket | TVC = 2,200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 43 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M1023 | Swab- Goat 40 Flank | TVC = 5,500 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 93 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M1024 | Swab- Goat 40 Fore Limb | TVC = 5,100 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 15 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| M1025 | Swab- Goat 40 Hind Limb | TVC = 4,400 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M1026 | Swab- Goat 41 Lateral thorax | TVC = 42,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 43 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Fair |
| M1027 | Swab- Goat 41 Brisket | TVC = 2,600 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M1028 | Swab- Goat 41 Flank | TVC = 279,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 240 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | V. poor Poor |
| M1029 | Swab- Goat 41 Fore Limb | TVC = 20,545 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 43 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Fair |
| M1030 | Swab -Goat 41 Hind Limb | TVC = 14,818 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Good |
| M1031 | Swab- Goat 42 Lateral thorax | TVC = 28,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 240 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Poor |
| M1032 | Swab- Goat42 Brisket | TVC = 22,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 3 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Excellent |
| M1033 | Swab- Goat 42 Flank | TVC = 79,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 1,100 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor V. poor |
| M1034 | Swab- Goat 42 Fore Limb | TVC = 2,800 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 93 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Fair |
| M1035 | Swab -Goat 42 Hind Limb | TVC = 26,090cfu/cm2 E. coli = 43 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Fair |
| M1036 | Swab- Goat 43 Lateral thorax | TVC = 73,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 43 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Fair |
| M1037 | Swab- Goat 43 Brisket | TVC = 25,455 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 93 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Fair |
| M1038 | Swab- Goat 43 Flank | TVC = 13,909 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 240 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Poor |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| M1039 | Swab- Goat 43 Fore Limb | TVC = 75,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Good |
| M1040 | Swab- Goat 43 Hind Limb | TVC = 59,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 460 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Poor |
| M0342 | Swab – Goat 44 Site Brisket | TVC = >30,000 cfu/ cm2 estimated E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 Salmonella sp = absent | Poor Excellent |
| M0343 | Swab – Goat 44 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = >30,000 cfu/ cm2 estimated E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Poor Excellent |
| M0344 | Swab – Goat 44 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = <30,000 cfu/ cm2 estimated E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Poor Good |
| M0345 | Swab – Goat 44 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = 12,700 cfu/ cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Excellent |
| M0346 | Swab – Goat 45 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = 22,300 cfu/ cm2 E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Poor Good |
| M0347 | Swab – Goat 45 Site Brisket | TVC = 8,200 cfu/ cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Excellent |
| M0348 | Swab – Goat 45 Site Flank | TVC = 12,400 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 20 MPN index/ml=2.0 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Fair |
| M0349 | Swab – Goat 45 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 1,350 cfu/ cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Good Excellent |
| M0350 | Swab – Goat 45 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = >30,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Poor Good |
| M0351 | Swab – Goat 46 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 1,927 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 7 MPN index/ml=0.7 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Good Good |
| M0352 | Swab – Goat 46 Site Flank | TVC = 3,100 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Good |
| M0353 | Swab – Goat 46 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = 2,327 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 21 MPN index/ml=2.1 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Fair |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| M0354 | Swab – Goat 46 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = >30,000 cfu/cm2 estimated E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Poor Excellent |
| M0355 | Swab – Goat 46 Site Brisket | TVC = 1,409 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 23 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Good Fair |
| M0356 | Swab – Goat 47 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = 3,100 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Good |
| M0357 | Swab – Goat 47 Site Flank | TVC = 18,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 23 MPN index/ml=2.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Fair |
| M0358 | Swab – Goat 47 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = 18,300 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Excellent |
| M0359 | Swab – Goat 47 Site Brisket | TVC = 11,200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Good |
| M0360 | Swab – Goat 47 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 5,200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Excellent |
| M0361 | Swab – Goat 48 Site Flank | TVC = 1,945 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Good Excellent |
| M0362 | Swab – Goat 48 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = 4,100 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Excellent |
| M363 | Swab – Goat 48 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 1,440 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Good Excellent |
| M0364 | Swab – Goat 48 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = 1,745 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Good Good |
| M0365 | Swab – Goat 48 Site Brisket | TVC = >30,000 cfu/cm2 estimated E. coli = 15MPN index/ml=1.5 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Poor Fair |
| M0366 | Swab – Goat 48 Site Flank | TVC = 8,000 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Good |
| M0367 | Swab – Goat 48 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = 1,836 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Good Excellent |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| M0368 | Swab – Goat 49 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = 550 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Good Good |
| M0369 | Swab – Goat 49 Site Brisket | TVC = 5,600 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 23 MPN index/ml=2.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Fair |
| M0370 | Swab – Goat 49 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 12,100 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Excellent |
| M0371 | Swab – Goat 49 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = 909 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Good Excellent |
| M0372 | Swab – Goat 49 Site Flank | TVC = 2,073 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Excellent |
| M0373 | Swab – Goat 50 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = 900 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Good Excellent |
| M0374 | Swab – Goat 50 Site Brisket | TVC = 7,800 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Excellent |
| M0375 | Swab – Goat 50 Site Flank | TVC = 8,200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 23 MPN index/ml=2.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Fair |
| M0376 | Swab – Goat 51 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = >30,000 cfu/cm2 estimated E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Poor Good |
| M0377 | Swab – Goat 51 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = 1,482 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Good Excellent |
| M0378 | Swab – Goat 51 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = >30,000 cfu/cm2 estimated E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfu/m2 Salmonella sp = absent | Poor Excellent |
| M0379 | Swab – Goat 51 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 2,754 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Excellent |
| M0380 | Swab – Goat 51 Site Brisket | TVC = 2,536 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Excellent |
| M0381 | Swab – Goat 551 Site Hind Quarter | TVC = 3,900 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Good |

| | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| M0382 | Swab – Goat 51 Site Flank | TVC = 3,100 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 15 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = absent | Fair Fair |
| M0383 | Swab – Goat 52 Site Fore Quarter | TVC = 1,410 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = absent | Good Excellent |
| M0384 | Swab – Goat 52 Site Brisket | TVC = 227 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 3 MPN index/ml Salmonella sp = absent | Good Excellent |

H-Foods export slaughterhouse (Burao-Somaliland)

| | Analabs Ref No. | Sample Description | Results | Interpretation PHD Dubai municipality |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | M0544 | Swab- Goat 1 Hind Limb | TVC = 650 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 43 MPN index/ml cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 2 | M0545 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Flank | TVC = 130 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 3 | M0546 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Brisket | TVC = 30 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 4 | M0547 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 60 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 5 | M0548 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 230 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 6 | M0549 | Swab – Goat 2 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 20 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|----|-------|--|---|------------------------|
| 7 | M0550 | Swab – Goat 2 Site Flank | TVC = 80 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 8 | M0551 | Swab – Goat 2 Site Brisket | TVC = 90 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 9 | M0552 | Swab- Goat 2 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 100 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 10 | M0553 | Swab- Goat 2 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 360 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 11 | M0554 | Swab- Goat 3 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 12 | M0555 | Swab- Goat 3 Site Flank | TVC = 990 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Good |
| 13 | M0556 | Swab- Goat 3 Site Brisket | TVC = 590 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 14 | M0557 | Swab- Goat 3 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 190 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 15 | M0558 | Swab- Goat 3 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 90 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 16 | M0559 | Swab- Goat 3 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 150 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 17 | M0560 | Swab –Goat 4 Site Flank | TVC = 240 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | | |
|----|-------|--|---|------------------------|
| 18 | M0561 | Swab- Goat 4 Site Brisket | TVC = 50 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 19 | M0561 | Swab- Goat 4 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 170 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 20 | M0562 | Swab- Goat 4 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 21 | M0563 | Swab- Goat 5 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 70 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 22 | M0564 | Swab- Goat 5 Site Flank | TVC = 200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 23 | M0565 | Swab- Goat 5 Site Brisket | TVC = 70 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 24 | M0566 | Swab- Goat 5 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 25 | M0567 | Swab- Goat 5 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 170 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 26 | M0568 | Swab- Goat 5 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 90 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 27 | M0569 | Swab- Goat 6 Site Flank | TVC = 460 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 28 | M0570 | Swab -Goat 6 Site Brisket | TVC = 290 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | | |
|----|-------|--|---|------------------------|
| 29 | M0571 | Swab- Goat 6 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 230 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 30 | M0572 | Swab- Goat 6 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 30 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 31 | M0573 | Swab- Goat 7 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 50 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 32 | M0574 | Swab- Goat 7 Site Flank | TVC = 860 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 33 | M0575 | Swab- Goat 7 Site Brisket | TVC = 70 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 34 | M0576 | Swab- Goat 7 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 170 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 35 | M0577 | Swab- Goat 7 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 610 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 36 | M0578 | Swab –Goat 8 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 780 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 37 | M0579 | Swab- Goat 8 Site Flank | TVC = 90 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 38 | M0580 | Swab- Goat 8 Site Brisket | TVC = 190 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 39 | M0581 | Swab- Goat 8 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|----|-------|---|--|------------------------|
| 40 | M0582 | Swab- Goat 8 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 41 | M0583 | Swab - Sheep 9 Site Flank | TVC = 20 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 42 | M0584 | Swab - Sheep 9 Site Brisket | TVC = 80 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 43 | M0585 | Swab - Sheep 9 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 30 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 44 | M0586 | Swab - Sheep 9 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 110 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 45 | M0587 | Swab - Sheep 9 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 140 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 46 | M0588 | Swab - Sheep 10 Site Flank | TVC = 50 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 47 | M0589 | Swab - Sheep 10 Site Brisket | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 48 | M0590 | Swab- Sheep 10 Lateral thorax | TVC = 70 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 49 | M0591 | Swab- Sheep 10 Fore Limb | TVC = 30 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|----|-------|---|--|------------------------|
| 50 | M0592 | Swab- Sheep 10 Hind Limb | TVC = 60 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 51 | M0593 | Swab- Goat 11 Brisket | TVC = 1,136 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 52 | M0594 | Swab- Goat 11 Lateral thorax | TVC = 2,510 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Excellent |
| 53 | M0595 | Swab- Goat 11 Fore Limb | TVC = 20 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 54 | M0596 | Swab- Goat 11 Hind limb | TVC = 410 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 93 MPN index/ml=9.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Fair |
| 55 | M0597 | Swab -Goat 12 Brisket | TVC = 945 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 56 | M0598 | Swab- Goat 12 Lateral thorax | TVC = 170 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 57 | M0599 | Swab- Goat 13 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 1,040 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 58 | M0600 | Swab- Goat 13 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 6,900 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Excellent |
| 59 | M0601 | Swab- Goat 14 Site Flank | TVC = 170 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 60 | M0602 | Swab- Goat 14 Site Brisket | TVC = 30 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 61 | M0603 | Swab- Goat14 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 150 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|----|-------|---|--|-------------------|
| 62 | M0604 | Swab- Goat 14 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 360 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 63 | M0605 | Swab –Goat 14 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 320 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 64 | M0606 | Swab- Goat 15 Site Flank | TVC = 800 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 65 | M0607 | Swab- Goat 15 Site Brisket | TVC = 280 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 66 | M0608 | Swab- Goat 15 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 320 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 67 | M0778 | Swab – Goat 16 Site Flank | TVC = 7,100 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Excellent |
| 68 | M0779 | Swab – Goat 16 Site Brisket | TVC = 510 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 69 | M0780 | Swab – Goat 16 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 260 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.43cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Good |
| 70 | M0781 | Swab – Goat 16 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 460 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 71 | M0782 | Swab – Goat 16 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 940 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | | |
|----|-------|---|--|------------------------|
| 72 | M0783 | Swab – Goat 17 Site Flank | TVC = 250 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 73 | M0784 | Swab – Goat 17 Site Brisket | TVC = 210 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 74 | M0785 | Swab- Goat 17 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 200 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 75 | M0786 | Swab- Goat 17 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 520 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 76 | M0787 | Swab- Goat 17 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 190 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Good |
| 77 | M0788 | Swab- Goat 18 Site Flank | TVC = 780 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 78 | M0789 | Swab- Goat 18 Site Brisket | TVC = 180 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 79 | M0790 | Swab- Goat 18 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 330 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 80 | M0791 | Swab- Goat 18 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 3,800 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Excellent |
| 81 | M0792 | Swab- Goat 18 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 60 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 82 | M0793 | Swab –Goat 19 Site Flank | TVC = 1,145 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | | |
|----|-------|---|---|------------------------|
| 83 | M0794 | Swab- Goat 19 Site Brisket | TVC = 170 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 84 | M0795 | Swab- Goat 19 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 140 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 85 | M0796 | Swab- Goat 19 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 310 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 86 | M0797 | Swab- Goat 19 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 340 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 87 | M0798 | Swab- Goat 20 Site Flank | TVC = 2,400 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Excellent |
| 88 | M0799 | Swab- Goat 20 Site Brisket | TVC = 230 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 89 | M0800 | Swab- Goat 20 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 220 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 90 | M0801 | Swab- Goat 20 Site Fore Limb | TVC = >30,000cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Poor Excellent |
| 91 | M0802 | Swab- Goat 20 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 170 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 92 | M0803 | Swab- Goat 21 Site Flank | TVC = 410 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 93 | M0804 | Swab -Goat 21 Site Brisket | TVC = 260 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 94 | M0805 | Swab- Goat 21 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 1,040 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--|------------------------|
| 95 | M0806 | Swab- Goat 21 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 6,900 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Excellent |
| 96 | M0808 | Swab- Goat 22 Site Flank | TVC = 170 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 97 | M0809 | Swab- Goat 22 Site Brisket | TVC = 30 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 98 | M0810 | Swab- Goat 22 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 150 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 99 | M0811 | Swab- Goat 22 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 360 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 10 | M0812 | Swab -Goat 22 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 320 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 101 | M0813 | Swab- Goat 23 Site Flank | TVC = 4,800 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Fair Excellent |
| 102 | M0814 | Swab- Goat 23 Site Brisket | TVC = 280 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 103 | M0815 | Swab- Goat 23 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 320 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 104 | M0816 | Swab- Goat 23 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 580 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 105 | M0817 | Swab -Goat 23 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 190 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Good |
| 106 | M0818 | Swab- Goat24 Site Flank | TVC = 160 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--|------------------------|
| 107 | M0819 | Swab- Goat 24 Site Brisket | TVC = 80 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 108 | M0820 | Swab- Goat 24 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 130 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 109 | M0821 | Swab- Goat 24 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 290 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 110 | M0822 | Swab- Goat 24 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 130 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 111 | M0500 | Swab – Goat 25 Site Brisket | TVC = 20 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 112 | M0501 | Swab – Goat 25 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 350 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 113 | M0502 | Swab – Goat 25 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 440 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 114 | M0503 | Swab – Goat 25 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 10 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 115 | M0504 | Swab – Goat 26 Site Flank | TVC = 50 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 116 | M0505 | Swab – Goat 26 Site Brisket | TVC = 860 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 7 MPN index/ml=0.7 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Good |
| 117 | M0506 | Swab – Goat 26 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 820 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--|------------------------|
| 118 | M0507 | Swab – Goat 26 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 280 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 119 | M0508 | Swab – Goat 26 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 750 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 120 | M0509 | Swab – Goat 27 Site Flank | TVC = 420 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 121 | M0510 | Swab – Goat 27 Site Brisket | TVC = 754 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 122 | M0511 | Swab – Goat 27 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 430 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 123 | M0512 | Swab – Goat 27 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 160 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 124 | M0513 | Swab – Goat 27 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 450 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 125 | M0514 | Swab – Goat 28 Site Flank | TVC = 20 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 126 | M0515 | Swab – Goat 28 Brisket | TVC = 350 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 127 | M0516 | Swab – Goat 28 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 727 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 128 | M0517 | Swab- Goat 28 Fore Limb | TVC = 740 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 129 | M0518 | Swab – Goat 28 Hind Limb | TVC = 70 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 130 | M0519 | Swab- Goat 29 Flank | TVC = 636 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 131 | M0520 | Swab- Goat 29 Brisket | TVC = 190 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 132 | M0521 | Swab- Goat 29 Lateral thorax | TVC = 1,036 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 133 | M0522 | Swab- Goat 29 Fore Limb | TVC = 1,218 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 134 | M0523 | Swab- Goat 29 Hind Limb | TVC = 1,973 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Good |
| 135 | M0524 | Swab- Goat 30 Flank | TVC = 550 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Good |
| 136 | M0525 | Swab- Goat 30 Brisket | TVC = 190 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 137 | M0526 | Swab- Goat 30 Lateral thorax | TVC = 290 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 9 MPN index/ml=0.9 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 138 | M0527 | Swab- Goat 30 Forelimb | TVC = 760 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 139 | M0528 | Swab- Goat 30 Hind Limb | TVC = 480 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 140 | M0529 | Swab- Goat 31 Flank | TVC = 330 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 141 | M0530 | Swab- Goat 31 Brisket | TVC = 518 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 142 | M0531 | Swab- Goat 31 Lateral thorax | TVC = 660 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 143 | M0532 | Swab- Goat 31 Fore Limb | TVC = 470 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 144 | M0533 | Swab- Goat 31 Hind Limb | TVC = 750 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 145 | M0534 | Swab- Goat 32 Flank | TVC = 755 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 23 MPN index/ml=2.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 146 | M0535 | Swab- Goat 32 Brisket | TVC = 260 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 147 | M0536 | Swab- Goat 32 Lateral thorax | TVC = 145 cfu/cm2 E. coli <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 148 | M0537 | Swab- Goat 32 Fore Limb | TVC = 810 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 149 | M0538 | Swab- Goat 32 Hind Limb | TVC = 2,164 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 150 | M0539 | Swab- Goat 32 Flank | TVC = 260 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 151 | M0540 | Swab- Goat 32 Brisket | TVC = 964 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 152 | M0541 | Swab- Goat 32 Lateral thorax | TVC = 110 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--|------------------------|
| 153 | M0542 | Swab- Goat 32 Fore Limb | TVC = 460 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 154 | M0543 | Swab- Goat 32 Hind Limb | TVC = 650 cfu/cm2 E. coli<3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good excellent |
| 155 | M1047 | Swab – Goat 33 Site Flank | TVC = 130 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 156 | M1048 | Swab – Goat 33 Site Brisket | TVC = 30 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 157 | M1049 | Swab – Goat 33 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 158 | M1050 | Swab – Goat 33 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 230 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 159 | M1051 | Swab – Goat 33 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 20 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 160 | M1052 | Swab – Goat 34 Site Flank | TVC = 80 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 161 | M1053 | Swab – Goat 34 Site Brisket | TVC = 90 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 162 | M1054 | Swab- Goat 34 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 100 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 163 | M1055 | Swab- Goat34 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 360 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--|------------------------|
| 164 | M1056 | Swab- Goat 34 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 165 | M1057 | Swab- Goat 35 Site Flank | TVC = 990 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 166 | M1058 | Swab- Goat 35 Site Brisket | TVC = 590 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 167 | M1059 | Swab- Goat 35 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 190 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 168 | M1060 | Swab- Goat 35 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 90 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 169 | M1061 | Swab- Goat 35 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 150 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 170 | M1062 | Swab -Goat 36 Site Flank | TVC = 240 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 171 | M1063 | Swab- Goat 36 Site Brisket | TVC = 50 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 172 | M1064 | Swab- Goat 36 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 170 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 173 | M1065 | Swab- Goat 36 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 174 | M1066 | Swab- Goat 36 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 70 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 175 | M1067 | Swab- Goat 36 Site Flank | TVC = 200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|---|------------------------|
| 176 | M1068 | Swab- Goat 36 Site Brisket | TVC = 70 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 177 | M1069 | Swab- Goat 36 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 178 | M1070 | Swab- Goat 36 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 170 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 179 | M1071 | Swab- Goat 36 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 90 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 180 | M1072 | Swab- Goat 37 Site Flank | TVC = 460 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 181 | M1073 | Swab -Goat 37 Site Brisket | TVC = 290 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 182 | M1074 | Swab- Goat 37 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 230 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 183 | M1075 | Swab- Goat 37 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 30 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 184 | M1076 | Swab- Goat 37 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 50 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 185 | M1077 | Swab- Goat 38 Site Flank | TVC = 860 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 186 | M1078 | Swab- Goat38 Site Brisket | TVC = 70 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 187 | M1079 | Swab- Goat 38 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 170 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|---|------------------------|
| 188 | M1080 | Swab- Goat 38 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 610 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 189 | M1081 | Swab –Goat 37 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 780 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 190 | M1082 | Swab- Goat 39 Site Flank | TVC = 90 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 191 | M1083 | Swab- Goat 39 Site Brisket | TVC = 190 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 192 | M1084 | Swab- Goat 39 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 193 | M1085 | Swab- Goat 39 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 194 | M1086 | Swab –Goat 39 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 70 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 195 | M1087 | Swab- Goat 40 Site Flank | TVC = 1,360 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 196 | M1088 | Swab- Goat 40 Site Brisket | TVC = 70 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 197 | M1089 | Swab- Goat 40 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 210 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 198 | M1090 | Swab- Goat 40 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 199 | M1091 | Swab- Goat 40 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 190 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 200 | M1092 | Swab- Goat 41 Flank | TVC = 755 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 201 | M1093 | Swab- Goat 41 Brisket | TVC = 260 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 202 | M1094 | Swab- Goat 41 Lateral thorax | TVC = 2,145 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 203 | M1095 | Swab- Goat 41 Fore Limb | TVC = 810 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 203 | M1096 | Swab- Goat41 Hind Limb | TVC = 2,164 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 205 | M1097 | Swab- Goat 42 Flank | TVC = 260 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 206 | M1098 | Swab- Goat 42 Brisket | TVC = 964 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 207 | M1099 | Swab- Goat 42 Lateral thorax | TVC = 110 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 208 | M1100 | Swab- Goat 42 Fore Limb | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 209 | M1200 | Swab – Goat 43 Site Flank | TVC = 420 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 210 | M1201 | Swab – Goat 43 Site Brisket | TVC = 754 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--|------------------------|
| 211 | M1202 | Swab – Goat 43 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 430 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 212 | M1203 | Swab – Goat 43 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 160 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 213 | M1204 | Swab – Goat 43 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 450 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 214 | M1205 | Swab – Goat 44 Site Flank | TVC = 20 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 215 | M1206 | Swab – Goat 44 Brisket | TVC = 150 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 216 | M1207 | Swab – Goat 44 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 127 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 217 | M1208 | Swab- Goat 44 Fore Limb | TVC = 740 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 218 | M1209 | Swab – Goat 44 Hind Limb | TVC = 70 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 219 | M1210 | Swab- Goat 45 Flank | TVC = 636 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 220 | M1211 | Swab- Goat 45 Brisket | TVC = 190 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 221 | M1212 | Swab- Goat 45 Lateral thorax | TVC = 1,036 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 222 | M1213 | Swab- Goat 45 Fore Limb | TVC = 1,218 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 223 | M1214 | Swab- Goat 45 Hind Limb | TVC = 1,973 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 224 | M1215 | Swab- Goat 46 Flank | TVC = 550 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 225 | M01216 | Swab- Goat 46 Brisket | TVC = 190 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 226 | M1217 | Swab- Goat 46 Lateral thorax | TVC = 90 cfu/cm ² E. coli <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 227 | M1218 | Swab- Goat 46 Forelimb | TVC = 760 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 228 | M1219 | Swab- Goat 46 Hind Limb | TVC = 480 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 229 | M1220 | Swab- Goat 47 Flank | TVC = 330 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 230 | M1221 | Swab- Goat 47 Brisket | TVC = 518 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 231 | M1222 | Swab- Goat 47 Lateral thorax | TVC = 60 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 232 | M1223 | Swab- Goat 47 Fore Limb | TVC = 470 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 233 | M1224 | Swab- Goat 47 Hind Limb | TVC = 750 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm ² <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 234 | M1225 | Swab- Goat 48 Flank | TVC = 755 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 235 | M1226 | Swab- Goat 48 Brisket | TVC = 260 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 236 | M1227 | Swab- Goat 48 Lateral thorax | TVC = 165 cfu/cm2 E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Excellent Good |
| 237 | M1228 | Swab- Goat 48 Fore Limb | TVC = 810 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 238 | M1229 | Swab- Goat 48 Hind Limb | TVC = 164 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 239 | M1230 | Swab- Goat 49 Flank | TVC = 260 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 240 | M1231 | Swab- Goat 49 Brisket | TVC = 64 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 241 | M1232 | Swab- Goat 49 Lateral thorax | TVC = 110 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 242 | M1233 | Swab- Goat 49 Fore Limb | TVC = 460 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 243 | M1234 | Swab- Goat 49 Hind Limb | TVC = 650 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in the swab | Good Excellent |
| 244 | M1235 | Swab – Goat 50 Site Flank | TVC = 130 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 245 | M1236 | Swab – Goat 50 Site Brisket | TVC = 30 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|---|------------------------|
| 246 | M1237 | Swab – Goat 50 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 60 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 247 | M1238 | Swab – Goat 50 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 230 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Good Excellent |
| 248 | M1239 | Swab – Goat 50 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 20 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 249 | M1240 | Swab – Goat 51 Site Flank | TVC = 80 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |
| 250 | M1241 | Swab – Goat 51 Site Brisket | TVC = 90 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml <i>Salmonella</i> sp = Not detected in swab | Excellent Excellent |

Appendix V: Second sample analysis of 85 samples from H-foods export slaughterhouses

| | Analabs Ref No. | Sample Description | Results | Interpretation PHD Dubai municipality |
|----|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | M2001 | Swab- Goat 1 Hind Limb | TVC = 150 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml cfucm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 2 | M2002 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Flank | TVC = 130 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 3 | M2003 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Brisket | TVC = 30 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 4 | M2004 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 60 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 5 | M2005 | Swab – Goat 1 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 230 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Good Excellent |
| 6 | M2006 | Swab – Goat 2 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 20 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 7 | M2007 | Swab – Goat 2 Site Flank | TVC = 80 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 8 | M2008 | Swab – Goat 2 Site Brisket | TVC = 90 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 9 | M2009 | Swab- Goat 2 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 100 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 10 | M2010 | Swab- Goat 2 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 190 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 11 | M2011 | Swab- Goat 3 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 200 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 12 | M2012 | Swab- Goat 3 Site Flank | TVC = 465 cfu/cm ² E. coli = 4 MPN index/ml | Good Good |
| 13 | M2013 | Swab- Goat 3 Site Brisket | TVC = 135 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 14 | M2014 | Swab- Goat 3 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 190 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 15 | M2015 | Swab- Goat 3 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 90 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 16 | M2016 | Swab- Goat 4 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 150 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 17 | M2017 | Swab –Goat 4 Site Flank | TVC = 640 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Good Excellent |
| 18 | M2018 | Swab- Goat 4 Site Brisket | TVC = 50 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 19 | M2019 | Swab- Goat 4 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 170 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 20 | M20120 | Swab- Goat 4 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 60 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 21 | M2021 | Swab- Goat 5 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 70 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 22 | M2022 | Swab- Goat 5 Site Flank | TVC = 200 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 23 | M2023 | Swab- Goat 5 Site Brisket | TVC = 70 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 24 | M2024 | Swab- Goat 5 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 25 | M2025 | Swab- Goat 5 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 170 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 26 | M2026 | Swab- Goat 6 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 90 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 27 | M2027 | Swab- Goat 6 Site Flank | TVC = 160 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 28 | M2028 | Swab -Goat 6 Site Brisket | TVC = 190 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 29 | M2029 | Swab- Goat 6 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 130 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 30 | M2030 | Swab- Goat 6 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 30 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 31 | M2031 | Swab- Goat 7 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 50 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 32 | M2032 | Swab- Goat 7 Site Flank | TVC = 160 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 33 | M2033 | Swab- Goat 7 Site Brisket | TVC = 70 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 34 | M2034 | Swab- Goat 7 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 170 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 35 | M2035 | Swab- Goat 7 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 610 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 36 | M2036 | Swab -Goat 8 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 180 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 37 | M2037 | Swab- Goat 8 Site Flank | TVC = 90 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 38 | M2038 | Swab- Goat 8 Site Brisket | TVC = 190 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 39 | M2039 | Swab- Goat 8 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 40 | M2040 | Swab- Goat 8 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 41 | M2501 | Swab – Sheep 9 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 20 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 42 | M2502 | Swab – Sheep 9 Site Flank | TVC = 80 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 43 | M2503 | Swab – Sheep 9 Site Brisket | TVC = 30 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 44 | M2504 | Swab – Sheep 9 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 110 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 45 | M2505 | Swab – Sheep 9 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 140 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 46 | M2506 | Swab – Sheep 10 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 50 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 47 | M2507 | Swab – Sheep 10 Site Flank | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 48 | M2508 | Swab- Sheep 10 Brisket | TVC = 70 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 49 | M2509 | Swab- Sheep 10 Lateral thorax | TVC = 30 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 50 | M2010 | Swab- Sheep 10 Fore Limb | TVC = 60 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.4 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 51 | M2511 | Swab- Goat 11 Brisket | TVC = 1,136 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 52 | M2512 | Swab- Goat 11 Lateral thorax | TVC = 200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 53 | M2513 | Swab- Goat 11 Fore Limb | TVC = 20 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 54 | M2514 | Swab- Goat 11 Hind limb | TVC = 110 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=9.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 55 | M2515 | Swab –Goat 11 Brisket | TVC = 450 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Good Excellent |
| 56 | M2516 | Swab- Goat 12 Lateral thorax | TVC = 170 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3 cfucm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 57 | M2517 | Swab- Goat 12 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 130 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 58 | M2518 | Swab- Goat 12 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 120 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 59 | M2519 | Swab- Goat 12 Site Flank | TVC = 170 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3MPN index/ml | Excellent Excellent |
| 60 | M2520 | Swab- Goat 12 Site Brisket | TVC = 30 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 61 | M2521 | Swab- Goat13 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 150 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 62 | M2522 | Swab- Goat 13 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 1850 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 63 | M2523 | Swab –Goat 13 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 160 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 64 | M2524 | Swab- Goat 13 Site Flank | TVC = 100 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 65 | M2525 | Swab- Goat 13 Site Brisket | TVC = 180 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 66 | M2526 | Swab- Goat 14 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 120 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 67 | M2527 | Swab – Goat 14 Site Flank | TVC = 100 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPNindex/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 68 | M2528 | Swab – Goat 14 Site Brisket | TVC = 140 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 69 | M2520 | Swab – Goat 14 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 160 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.43cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 70 | M2530 | Swab – Goat 14 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 180 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 71 | M2531 | Swab – Goat 15 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 150 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |
| 72 | M2532 | Swab – Goat 15 Site Flank | TVC = 200 cfu/cm2 E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm2 | Excellent Excellent |

| | | | | |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 73 | M2533 | Swab – Goat 15 Site Brisket | TVC = 110 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 74 | M2534 | Swab- Goat 15 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 200 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 75 | M2535 | Swab- Goat 15 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 120 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 76 | M2536 | Swab- Goat 15 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 190 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.9cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 77 | M2537 | Swab- Goat 15 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 190 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.9cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 78 | M2538 | Swab – Goat 14 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 160 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.43cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 79 | M2539 | Swab – Goat 14 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 160 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 80 | M2540 | Swab – Goat 15 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 120 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 81 | M2541 | Swab – Goat 15 Site Flank | TVC = 200 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 82 | M2542 | Swab – Goat 15 Site Brisket | TVC = 190 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 83 | M2543 | Swab- Goat 15 Site Lateral thorax | TVC = 200 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 84 | M2544 | Swab- Goat 15 Site Fore Limb | TVC = 120 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.3cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |
| 85 | M2545 | Swab- Goat 15 Site Hind Limb | TVC = 190 cfu/cm ² E. coli = <3 MPN index/ml=0.9cfu/cm ² | Excellent Excellent |